

HAL LEONARD

2010

DRUM

AND

PERCUSSION

2	DVDS	36	TRANSCRIPTIONS
2	DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL	38	BIG BAND PLAY-ALONG
12	PERCUSSION INSTRUCTIONAL	38	WORSHIP BAND PLAY-ALONG
13	PERFORMANCE	39	TRANSCRIBED SCORES
18	DRUMSET - INSTRUCTION AND TECHNIQUE	44	GIG GUIDES
18	INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKS	45	SNARE DRUM
18	FAST TRACK DRUMS	50	MALLETS
20	PETER MAGADINI	55	TIMPANI
21	PLAY DRUMS TODAY!	57	ORCHESTRA MUSICIAN'S CD-ROM LIBRARY
28	MUSIC MINUS ONE	58	HAND PERCUSSION
30	SHOW DRUMMING	60	ELECTRONIC PERCUSSION
31	MODERN DRUMMER PUBLICATIONS	61	SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS
34	DRUMSET - SONGBOOKS	63	SOLOS & ENSEMBLES
34	DRUM PLAY-ALONG SERIES	67	REFERENCE
35	DRUMFUN	71	INDEX

GUIDE TO ICONS IN THIS CATALOG

 = CD
  = CD-ROM
  = DVD Video
  = DVD-ROM
  = New Publication



HAL LEONARD®

DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL


ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS – DRUMS
Music Sales America

This easy-to-follow DVD drum tutor will take you step-by-step from first day exercises to playing along with a professional backing track. Fully enhanced and packed with extra features

including easy-to-use menu and translation into four different languages – English, Spanish, French and German.

- _____ 14000995 DVD \$14.98
 _____ 14000941 DVD French Edition..... \$19.95
 _____ 14000994 Book/DVD Pack \$17.95
 _____ 14000993 Book/CD/DVD Value Pack.. \$24.95


ACCELERATE YOUR DRUMMING

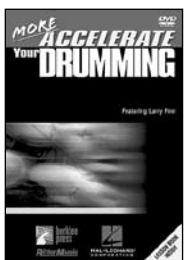
EXERCISES AND TIPS TO MAKE YOU BETTER – FASTER
featuring Larry Finn

Berklee Press, Rittor Music and Hal Leonard

This DVD will help take your playing to the next level. Professor Larry Finn shares his proven

method for improving the fundamental skills required to lay down a strong groove in any style of music. It offers easy-to-understand exercises and demonstrations that can be applied to all levels. These include: hand development • basic grooves • advanced grooves for funk, rock, hip-hop and Latin styles • advanced fills. Clear and detailed instruction is given both onscreen and in the accompanying 64-page booklet. 60 minutes.

- _____ 00320459 DVD \$24.95


MORE ACCELERATE YOUR DRUMMING

EXERCISES AND TIPS TO MAKE YOU BETTER – FASTER
by Larry Finn

Rittor Music

Picking up where the *Accelerate Your Drumming* DVD leaves off, this DVD will help take your

playing to the next level. Professor Larry Finn shares his proven method for improving the fundamental skills required to lay down a strong groove in any style of music. It offers easy-to-understand exercises and demonstrations that can be applied to all levels. 60 minutes.

- _____ 00320584 DVD \$24.95


STEVEN ADLER'S GETTING STARTED WITH ROCK DRUMMING

TAUGHT BY THE LEGENDARY FORMER GUNS N' ROSES DRUMMER!

Cherry Lane Music

Watch and listen as Steven Adler demonstrates techniques,

grooves and fills designed for the beginning rock drummer. He teaches: parts of the drums; the pyramid of rhythms; basic rock beats; rock fills; dynamics and more, discussing his own influences and history with the drums. 43 minutes.

- _____ 02501387 DVD \$29.99

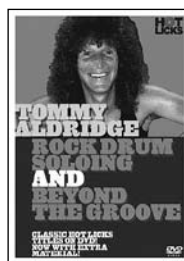

AFRO-CUBAN COORDINATION FOR DRUMSET

featuring Maria Martinez and Hal Leonard

Martinez reveals her revolutionary studies for Afro-Cuban rhythms, coordination, improvisation, and feel in this DVD. Includes: lessons and live band

performances • hand percussion demonstrations • Mambo, Nanigo, Songo, and Mozambique styles • cowbell and ride cymbal variations • studies to develop left-foot clave • ostinatos, rhythm studies, improvising, and more! 48 minutes.

- _____ 00320443 DVD \$19.95
 _____ 00695328 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.99

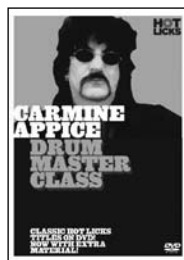

TOMMY ALDRIDGE – ROCK DRUM SOLOING & BEYOND THE GROOVE

Hot Licks

Tommy Aldridge has long been considered one of the rock world's most creative drummers and double bass specialists. His flamboyant and innovative style

has graced the music of Whitesnake, Ozzy Osbourne, Pat Travers, Black Oak Arkansas, and Gary Moore. This DVD displays his great showmanship and fine teaching skills after many years of leading clinics for Yamaha and Zildjian.

- _____ 14001580 DVD \$24.95


CARMINE APPICE – DRUM MASTER CLASS

Hot Licks

Here's your chance to learn with one of rock's greatest and most dynamic drummers! In this DVD, Carmine proves he is not only a great player but also a great teacher as he guides you

through special rock patterns, hi-hat accents and patterns, fills, double bass patterns, complex stick twirling for added "flash" in your performing, and much more! You'll see the music and the tablature on screen as it's being played, and all pedal and sticking techniques are shown in close-up to make learning easy

- _____ 14006178 DVD \$24.95


THE ART OF PLAYING WITH BRUSHES

Hudson Music

This remarkable three-disc set – two DVDs and a play-along CD – takes a unique look at the art of playing with brushes. Brush masters Billy Hart, Eddie Locke, Joe Morello, Charli Persip, and Ben Riley, join drumming greats, Adam Nussbaum and Steve Smith, as they demonstrate and discuss their distinctive brush styles.

- _____ 00320649 DVD \$49.95


ASAP DRUM SET UP

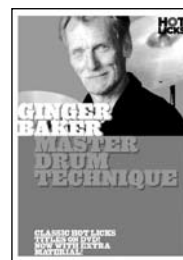
LEARN DRUM SET UP THE RIGHT WAY
by Bart Robley

Centerstream Publications

This excellent DVD teaches you how to put together, tune and set up your very first drum set.

Drumming pro Bart Robley starts with the basics, covering in detail: opening the boxes, assembling the set, tuning, hardware, the drum rug, the bass drum, muffing and muting, ear plugs, set ups, teachers and lessons, and more! 1 hour, 10 minutes

- _____ 00001293 DVD \$10.99


GINGER BAKER – MASTER DRUM TECHNIQUE

Hot Licks

A unique chance to study with an all-time drum legend! The great rock drummer takes you through a wide range of techniques, from paradiddles, beat

displacement, and tom-tom technique through African rhythms, double-bass drum technique and much more. He even takes some examples and puts them into a band situation, also demonstrating his famous soloing style.

- _____ 14012734 DVD \$24.95


BASS DRUM & HI-HAT TECHNIQUE

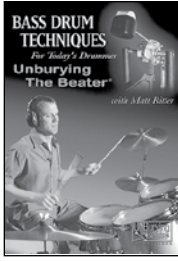
APPLYING THE MOELLER TECHNIQUE TO THE BASS DRUM

featuring Michael Packer and Hal Leonard

Michael Packer teaches the mechanics of the bass drum pedal and provides tips to improve playing in this step-by-step DVD. Includes three soulful performances by the Bryan Pezzone Trio and a booklet with hundreds of exercises. 1 hour, 29 minutes.

- _____ 00320537 DVD \$19.95

DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



BASS DRUM TECHNIQUES

FOR TODAY'S DRUMMER
with Matt Ritter
Unburying the Beater

Master the art of playing the bass drum with this DVD by Matt Ritter, one of New York City's most in-demand drumset teachers. You'll learn how to: get a

clean and powerful sound • play lightning-fast double strokes and multiple strokes • set up your drums for maximum comfort and efficiency • play faster and more comfortably. 2 hours, 16 minutes.

00320558 DVD \$39.95



BEGINNING DRUM VOLUME ONE

STARTER SERIES
with Tim Pedersen
Hal Leonard

This DVD teaches in detail: setting up your drum kit and proper positioning, holding the sticks, playing basic grooves and fills, bass drum patterns, snare

drum rudiments, hi-hat and cymbal techniques, and much more. Also includes a booklet and a jam session with a live band. 29 minutes.

00320329 DVD \$9.95



BEGINNING DRUM VOLUME TWO

STARTER SERIES
Hal Leonard

Filled with rock-solid information from beginning to end, this intermediate-level DVD helps drummers build a stronger foundation, covering: fills and phrases; snare accenting; para-

diddle and flam rudiments; funk and shuffle grooves; motion exercises; and more! Includes great live-band footage so viewers can jam along, and a detailed booklet showing all examples. Taught by sought-after session musician and Musicians Institute instructor Tim Pedersen, who has studied with Dave Garibaldi, Terry Bozzio, Mark Craney and others. 29 minutes.

00320418 DVD \$9.95



GREGG BISSONETTE - MUSICAL DRUMMING IN DIFFERENT STYLES

Hudson Music

This 4-hour, 2-DVD set defines what "playing for the music" really means. Includes 8 band tracks from Gregg's two solo albums, in small and big band

jazz, funk, Afro-Cuban, samba, blues shuffle, fusion and rock styles. Gregg discusses his interpretation of the music along with the specific drum set-ups, grooves and fills, followed by exercises and complete song performances. Special DVD Features include: various camera options; alternate edits to isolate Gregg's bass drum part; printable PDF files with written transcriptions of each exercise/example, of the main grooves and fills from the band tracks; and more! Approximately 4 hours.

00320480 2-DVD Set..... \$49.95



JASON BITTNER - WHAT DRIVES THE BEAT

Hudson Music

Master metal drummer Jason Bittner's hardcore drumming is featured in this in-depth look into the awe-inspiring drumming of a modern drum hero.

In this DVD, Jason presents his "Double-Bass Crash Course" - a step-by-step method for developing foot control, power, endurance and speed. The method is explained and demonstrated in detail while foot cameras and split-screen shots augment the instructional material. Also includes performance tracks illustrating specific concepts, such as: the basic beats and fills of metal drumming; applying rudiments; hand and foot technique; developing both feet evenly; two-handed ride patterns; how to "metalify" jazz, funk, shuffles, slow blues, and world beats; and soloing. Bonus content includes additional solo footage, Jason's complete warm-up/stretching routine, a live rehearsal video of Jason's band, a photo gallery and more. Running Time: 3 hours.

00320822 DVD \$29.95



CINDY BLACKMAN - MULTIPLICITY

Rittor Music

From jazz to rock to funk, and bebop to Kravitz, super-drummer Cindy Blackman gives it up in this instructional DVD. A woman with many facets, she performs six songs with her band, covering a multitude of

styles in both acoustic and electric formats. Instructional segments include Cindy demonstrating the similarities and differences between jazz and rock drumming. 60 minutes.

00320600 DVD \$24.95



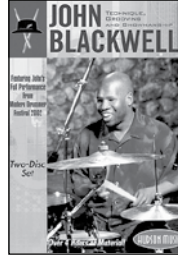
JOHN BLACKWELL MASTER SERIES

Hudson Music

One of today's top R&B drummers, John Blackwell, showcases the playing that has earned him the drum chair with such high-profile artists as Justin Timberlake and Prince on this

DVD. First, Blackwell performs with an all-star band and then explains and demonstrates the drum parts. Then, Blackwell covers how to play musically, grooving and embellishing the groove without over-playing, fills and solos, showmanship and independence. A bonus chapter on bass drum pedal technique featuring Marcus Williams is also included. Running Time: 2 hours, 26 minutes.

00320805 DVD..... \$29.95



JOHN BLACKWELL - TECHNIQUE, GROOVING AND SHOWMANSHIP

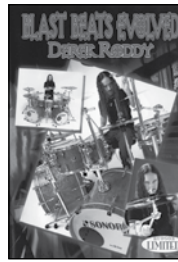
Hudson Music

Two-Disc Set - Over 4 Hours of Material!

John Blackwell, world-class groove master and drummer with Prince, offers his approach

to developing the amazing technique he has become known for, including key exercises, demonstrations with bassist Baron Browne, and performances with his great band. 4 hours.

00320349 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



BLAST BEATS EVOLVED

by Derek Roddy
Hudson Music

An in-depth look at today's extreme metal drumming styles by one of the genre's emerging leading practitioners, Derek Roddy. This DVD covers

extreme styles such as speed metal, grindcore and death metal but is also designed to improve speed, coordination, endurance and independence. 2 hours, 49 minutes.

00320935 DVD \$29.95



JASON BONHAM

Hal Leonard

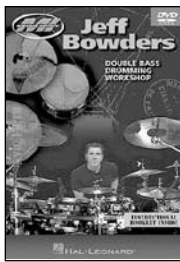
In this 1990 session, Bonham discusses his influences and explores his approaches to time playing, drum fills, attitude, equipment and performing live. The enclosed booklet has diagrams showing Jason's kit set up, and includes

fully notated examples and exercises. Includes a rare clip of Jason as a young boy with his father John, playing drums at home in England. 42 minutes.

00320716 DVD..... \$19.95



DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



JEFF BOWDERS - DOUBLE BASS DRUMMING WORKSHOP

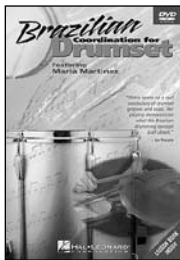


Musicians Institute Press

In this information-packed DVD, double bass drum specialist Jeff Bowders shows you tips and techniques for getting the most out of your double bass drum

playing. Dozens of progressive, step-by-step exercises reveal the details behind: pedal technique and balance • mirrored double bass grooves • endurance and stamina exercises • fill and soloing technique and concepts. Featuring additional live performance segments, Jeff also shows how to put your double bass drum skills and ideas to work in a variety of grooves. 67 minutes. Includes instruction booklet.

00695869 DVD \$24.95
00695723 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



BRAZILIAN COORDINATION FOR DRUMSET



featuring Maria Martinez
Hal Leonard

Maria Martinez reveals her revolutionary studies for Brazilian rhythms in this DVD. Includes: lessons • live band performances • hand percussion demonstrations • Bossa Nova, Samba, Partido, Atto, and Baiao styles • 4/4 Bossa Nova, 2/2 Samba, plus 3/4 and 7/4 examples of both • rhythmic phrases and studies, including coordination, improvisation, feel, and more. 57 minutes.

00320444 DVD \$19.95
00695284 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.99



BRUSH CONTROL



THE KEY TO
MASTERING BRUSHES
by Jon Hazilla
Hal Leonard

This comprehensive method gives creative drummers of all levels the technical tools and musical insights they'll need to master the art of playing brushes. Jon presents a progressive series of techniques and exercises, then his cookin' trio demonstrates a wide variety of grooves and rhythm patterns. Covers jazz, blues, hip-hop, Afro-Latin, Brazilian and contemporary pop styles, plus insightful interviews. 57 minutes.

00320706 DVD \$24.95



KEITH CARLOCK: THE BIG PICTURE - PHRASING, IMPROVISATION, STYLE & TECHNIQUE



featuring Keith Carlock
Hudson Music

This interactive drum DVD features Keith Carlock performing with his trio and with backing tracks, and includes Keith answering in-depth questions from an in-studio audience. Keith's answers go into great detail over topics such as technique, setup, feel, improvising, soloing and performing with artists such as Steely Dan and Sting.

00320908 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



MIKE CLARK

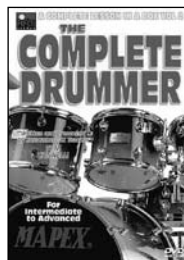


FUNK, BLUES &
STRAIGHT-AHEAD JAZZ

Hal Leonard

In this info-packed DVD, Mike Clark explains and demonstrates the blues, funk and jazz roots behind his unique and highly influential approach. Step by step, Clark takes viewers through the evolution of funk, shuffle and swing, showing with concise illustrations how he shaped his signature "Oakland ghost-note" style into the pioneering grooves he played with Herbie Hancock's Headhunters. Bonus live performances with his trio show the range, power and passion that have made Mike Clark into one of the most in-demand, genre-crossing drummers in contemporary music. 1 hour, 29 minutes.

00320581 DVD \$24.95



THE COMPLETE DRUMMER



A COMPLETE LESSON
IN A BOX - VOLUME 2

presented by Toni Cannelli
Music Sales America

Renowned UK drum teacher Toni Cannelli gives an 80-minute step-by-step lesson, dealing in depth with issues including: rudiments around the kit • motion technique • bass drum technique • 144 new beats • goal setting • snare drum maintenance. The DVD includes MP3 format play-along tracks, and PDF drum sheets to print. Authored for Zone 0.

14033222 DVD \$24.95



THE COMPLETE ALL-AROUND DRUMMER



taught by Danny Gottlieb
Homespun

Danny Gottlieb covers everything from rudiments to rock and jazz grooves, including powerful pad exercises and in-depth advice to help aspiring drummers develop the speed and consistency needed to excel, both live and in the studio. Sixteen basic exercises show essential techniques for all levels of players. Features a pyrotechnic duet with drum master Joe Morello! Includes music. 90 minutes.

00642018 DVD One \$29.95
00642020 2-DVD Set..... \$49.95



CREATIVE JAZZ IMPROVISATION FOR DRUM SET



Featuring Yoron Israel
Berklee Press

Take a master class with one of today's best drum set educators. Yoron Israel will help you to enhance your improvisational language and lead you to more musical, concise and dynamic drum set solos and comping. He teaches how to: build solos that grow out of the groove; expand your sound palette; use melody, form & rhythms to inspire creativity; play with intent & confidence; practice using his time-tested exercises; and more. 51 minutes.

"Yoron Israel is an important voice you should listen to."
- Jack DeJohnette

50449549 DVD \$24.95



JACK DEJOHNETTE TEACHES MUSICAL EXPRESSION ON THE DRUM SET



with special guest Harvey
Sorgen
Homespun

Learn how a master drummer creates a flow of improvisational ideas through balance and relaxation as he communicates his concepts on phrasing, tuning, timekeeping and melody. He provides important "inside" tips on his cymbal technique, stick and brush work, bass and hi-hat pedaling and other skills. Includes a spectacular display of seamlessly interwoven grooves - reggae, funk, rock and Latin! Early intermediate to intermediate level. 100 minutes.

00641739 DVD \$29.95

DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



KENWOOD DENNARD – THE STUDIO/TOURING DRUMMER

SUCCESSFUL DRUMMING TIPS FROM ONE OF THE MOST IN-DEMAND PLAYERS TODAY
BERKLEE WORKSHOP
Berklee Press

Learn the techniques that have made Kenwood Dennard one of the most in-demand drummers around. Sharing knowledge gained from playing with Herbie Hancock, Wayne Shorter, Jaco Pastorius, Sting and other giants of jazz, funk and pop, Dennard teaches how to: get the most out of every practice session, internalize the melody, play melodic solos, and more! Dennard will inspire you to bring more energy, expression and variety to every performance on stage or in the studio. 61 minutes.

00448034 DVD \$19.95



ROBIN DIMAGGIO – PLANET GROOVE

A COMPLETE DRUM TRAINING SESSION BY A WORLD-CLASS ARTIST
Hal Leonard

One of today's leading drummers/percussionists, Robin has performed or recorded with artists including David Bowie, Paul

Simon, Tupac, Steve Vai, Mariah Carey and many others. Here he teaches nine distinct styles in 24 info-packed lessons. Each training session has been filmed at multiple angles so drummers can learn his unique styles, tips and tricks. In both English and French. 75 min.

00320826 DVD \$29.99



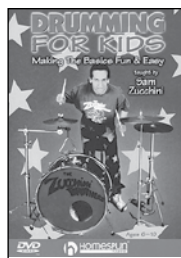
DRUM BASSADORS – VOLUME 1

Hudson Music

Volume 1 shows René Creemers and Wim de Vries, both drummers and Dutchmen, as "The Drumbassadors." Stylistically they combine European, African, and American grooves, sounds, and melodies in their own unique way. Besides using different kinds of sticks, René and Wim use their fingers and sing and rap words, with only one goal in mind: to feature the drum kit as a musical instrument with unlimited possibilities.

75 minutes.

00320710 DVD \$29.95

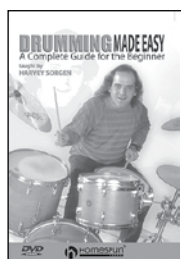


DRUMMING FOR KIDS

MAKING THE BASICS FUN & EASY
taught by Sam Zucchini
Homespun

Drum kit NOT required! Sam Zucchini makes drumming fun and easy as he teaches how to keep time, count beats, understand rhythm and get tuned in to playing in an ensemble. Award-winning children's entertainers The Zucchini Brothers join in on guitar and keyboards so the young drummer can play along with the band. 60 minutes.

00641774 DVD \$19.95



DRUMMING MADE EASY

A COMPLETE GUIDE FOR THE BEGINNER
taught by Harvey Sorgen
Homespun

This complete primer will have new drummers playing right away. Harvey Sorgen shows beginners how to hold the sticks and basic concepts of reading music and timing. He teaches four elementary grooves and exercises to help students strengthen and center themselves. Includes music. 100 minutes.

00641873 DVD \$29.95

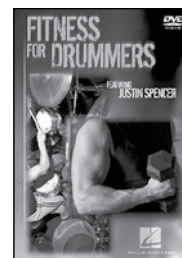


FASTTRACK DRUMS METHOD 1

featuring Kevin Dunphy

FastTrack is a quick way for beginners to learn to play an instrument. These DVDs make the perfect companion to the successful method books and CDs – teaching you what you need to know to get playing right away, plus the fun stuff you *want* to know. The drum DVD teaches music notation, riffs and licks, syncopation, rock, blues and funk styles, and improvisation.

00696059 DVD \$7.99



FITNESS FOR DRUMMERS

featuring Justin Spencer
Hal Leonard

Spencer executes and explains the fundamental stretching and workout routines specific to improving your drumming. He isolates muscle groups that fatigue easily for drummers and demonstrates techniques for increasing stamina. 31 minutes.

00320472 DVD \$24.95



FUNK & HIP HOP DRUMS

featuring Jerome Brailey
Rock House

Inducted into the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame in 1997 for his work with Parliament Funkadelic, Jerome Brailey is a true legend and in this program he teaches you his best-kept secrets. Learn how to play funk grooves with staccato and legato feels, hip-hop using straighter figures and the side stick, New Orleans Second Line influenced funk, and more! Jerome reveals his famous ghost stroke technique and teaches you syncopated bass drum patterns, linear grooves, how to isolate the high hat, use drop-outs to create space and various textures. 1 hour

14011936 DVD \$24.99



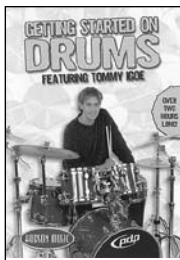
STEVE GADD

MASTER SERIES
Hudson Music

In 2006, the Zildjian company launched its third "Mission from Gadd" North American clinic tour giving drummers across the country an opportunity to experience Steve Gadd's humility, generosity, and creative genius firsthand. On this DVD, Steve is featured in an intimate master class setting at the Manhattan School of Music in New York City, May 2006. Longtime fans of Steve, as well as younger drummers just discovering him, will treasure his wisdom and insights on a wide variety of topics: funk patterns, rudiments applied to the kit, playing with a click, tips for the studio, brush patterns, odd phrases, Mozambique/Latin ideas – it's all here! The extensive Q&A segments allow Steve to discuss several of his legendary performances, including "Aja," "Nite Sprite," "Late in the Evening" and "50 Ways to Leave Your Lover." Steve also performs solo pieces that contain the essential tools and techniques that comprise his incredibly influential style and approach. 2 hours, 53 minutes.

00320724 DVD \$29.95

DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



GETTING STARTED ON DRUMS

with Tommy Igoe
Hudson Music

Tommy Igoe brings his 25 years of teaching and playing experience to bear, creating the first DVD for beginner drummers! He takes you on a journey that starts

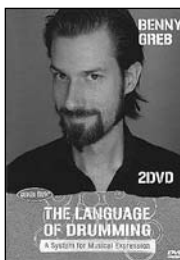
with taking a brand new drum set out of the box and gets you started making music right away.

Setting Up Your Drums! (Part 1) is dedicated to understanding your new drums. All of your drums and hardware, along with Tommy's unique "Power Square" concept, are covered in detail.

Start Playing! (Part 2) will get you playing and having fun right away. Tommy takes you through the basics of how to hold your sticks and how to use your pedals. He even brings out some young students to help demonstrate some great grooves and fills that you can play right away.

Special DVD Features allow you to select Tommy playing each of the grooves super slowly so you can really take your time to work everything out. Play-along versions of each one are included, so that you can start jamming and making music right away! 140 minutes.

00320288 DVD \$19.95



BENNY GREB - THE LANGUAGE OF DRUMMING

A SYSTEM FOR MUSICAL EXPRESSION

Hudson Music

A revolutionary addition to drum education, this DVD presents the method created and used by

Benny Greb to develop his awe-inspiring creativity, musicality and technique. It features explanations and demonstrations of how Greb's 24-character "rhythmic alphabet" can be used to develop timing, technique, dynamic control and speed. 3 hours, 12 minutes.

00320837 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



HANDS ON DRUMS!

INTERACTIVE METHOD
featuring James Sloan
Music Sales America

This DVD covers: drumset components and setup • drumbeats and patterns • motion exercises • rudiments and technique • drum grooves. 1 hour, 10 minutes.

14014396 DVD \$19.99



STEVE HOLMES - SHED SOME LIGHT

Hal Leonard

This instructional DVD breaks down advanced concepts into simple ideas that can first be understood, then applied to the drum kit. Topics covered include: hand exercises that will

make expressing easier by developing the technique to play your ideas • how to develop good time and more important, a good feeling groove • getting started with ghost notes • soloing ideas • understanding the parallels of 4/4 and 6/8 • metric modulation • 2 drum solos that feature all of these ideas in a musical context. DVD Bonus features include a live performance featuring Steve with his trio, Altered, plus multiple camera angles allow you to watch the band or just the drums. 71 minutes.

00320467 DVD \$24.95



TOMMY IGOE - BEGINNER DRUM DVD PACK

GROOVE ESSENTIALS AND GETTING STARTED ON DRUMS

Hudson Music

This money-saving pack includes the complete *Getting Started on Drums* and *Groove Essentials*, at a savings of

almost \$15. With 6 hours of world-class instruction in all, this package is a great deal!

00320481 2-DVD Set..... \$29.95

Also available separately:

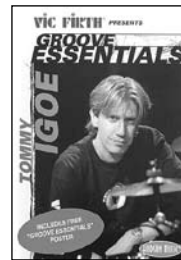
Groove Essentials - 00320446/\$24.95

Getting Started on Drums - 00320288/\$19.95

Coming Soon!

TOMMY IGOE - GREAT HANDS FOR A LIFETIME

00320951 DVD \$24.99



VIC FIRTH® PRESENTS TOMMY IGOE - GROOVE ESSENTIALS

Hudson Music

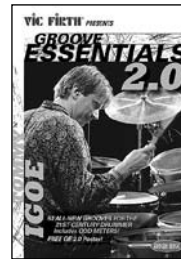
This DVD is based on the definitive collection of contemporary rock, jazz, R&B, funk, and world/ethnic drumming styles contained in the poster developed

by world-class drummer, teacher and author Tommy Igoe and Vic Firth drum sticks. Tommy demonstrates 47 of today's most popular drum patterns, including a performance of each with a rhythm track played by some of New York's top players. Included among the drum patterns are 8th-note, 16th-note and half-time rock; jazz waltz, shuffle and swing, R&B, hip-hop and funk as well as world music styles, including New Orleans second-line, reggae, Bossa Nova, Samba, Mambo, Cha-Cha, Bolero and Tango. Includes a free *Groove Essentials* poster. Running Time: 3 hours, 40 minutes.

00320446 DVD \$24.95

00320541 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$39.95

06620095 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



VIC FIRTH® PRESENTS TOMMY IGOE - GROOVE ESSENTIALS 2.0

Hudson Music

The second edition of the best-selling *Groove Essentials* book and DVD features 53 brand new grooves and over 100 variations for intermediate to advanced

players. Students will learn the difference between ghost and grace notes as well as important "go-to" grooves. The DVD features more than 70 new songs covering 4/4, 2/2, 6/8 and 3/4 time signatures, with three levels of difficulty for 5/4, 7/8 and 9/8 meters. The CD includes over 90 tracks and DVD runs 3 hours, 45 minutes.

00320806 DVD..... \$24.95

00320836 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$39.95



STEVE JORDAN - THE GROOVE IS HERE

Rittor Music

This is the first instructional program by drummer's drummer and Grammy Award winner Steve Jordan, who offers a fascinating look into how and why he plays.

Long awaited by drummers around the world, this DVD includes live performances by Bob Cranshaw, Danny "Kootch" Kortchmar, and Bernie "Dr. Woo" Worrell. It also features commentary from Jackson Browne, Leroy Clouden, Levon Helm, Keith Richards and the late Timothy White, *Billboard* editor-in-chief. 65 minutes.

00320369 DVD \$24.95

DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



SIMON KIRKE – LESSONS FROM A LEGEND

Rockstarz
Legendary Free/Bad Company drummer Simon Kirke teaches you how to play six classic songs, with unprecedented one-on-one instruction. Simon analyzes each song and its beat, and instructs

you on the breakdowns of his legendary fills. You can learn by watching the full original track, the drum track only, or play along with the original track minus the drum parts. Songs included are: All Right Now • Can't Get Enough • Shooting Star • Movin' On • Feel Like Makin' Love • Rock and Roll Fantasy. Bonus materials include live concert footage, and an in-depth interview with Simon detailing his musical approach. 90 minutes.
00320591 DVD \$39.95

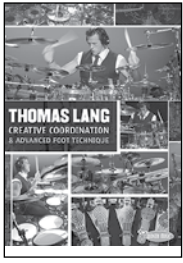


THOMAS LANG – CREATIVE CONTROL

Hudson Music
Thomas presents the unique system that he has used to develop his awesome speed, control, and coordination, a step-by-step system that will allow you to hone your drumming chops so that

you can play more effectively, in any style of music. **Special DVD Features:** audio files, in both ACID® (PC) and REX (Mac) formats, allowing you to loop and/or change the tempo of the exercises or performances without affecting the pitch! Also, printable PDF files of many of Thomas' exercises plus a blazing live solo from the Gen X Tour. Running Time: Over 5 Hours and 20 minutes!

00320405 2-DVD Set..... \$49.95
00320683 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$59.95



THOMAS LANG – CREATIVE COORDINATION AND ADVANCED FOOT TECHNIQUE

Hudson Music
A 3-disc, seven hour set featuring a cutting edge approach to 21st-century drumming that emphasizes coordination and

foot technique. Lang's breakdown begins slowly and then advances to more complex and challenging beats. Includes: advanced foot-technique exercises • contemporary coordination matrix • modern playing concepts • 4-color poster • and bonus feature audio commentary track. 7 hours.

00320603 3-DVD Set..... \$49.95
00320680 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$59.95



CHRIS LAYTON – DOUBLE TROUBLE DRUMS

Hot Licks
An entertaining and instructive lesson from Double Trouble drummer Chris Layton. Aided by Arlen Roth and Tommy Shannon, Chris gives an in-

depth demonstration that includes one-handed rolls, double hand sticking, getting the right feel, 6/8 shuffles, triplet roll fills, and the use of the bass drum in shuffles, as well as choosing and tuning your kit. A truly great drum workshop!

14006688 DVD \$24.95



LEARN DRUMS WITH 6 GREAT MASTERS!

Hot Licks
This DVD offers six great lessons from the masters of the drumkit:

Lesson 1: **Joe Morello** on hand positions, natural position rudiments, holding the sticks and stick control; Lesson 2: **Ginger Baker** on rudiments, paradiddles and playing around the kit; Lesson 3: Bon Jovi drummer **Tico Torres** on cross-stick for Latin and blues styles; Lesson 4: **Kenwood Dennard** on practice routines, multiple strokes, and 16th note accents; Lesson 5: Whitesnake and Ozzy Osbourne rock drum master **Tommy Aldridge** on double bass drum techniques; Lesson 6: **Carmine Appice** demonstrates snare drum triple beats, drag strokes and snare and bass drum coordination. Languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish

14018763 DVD \$19.95

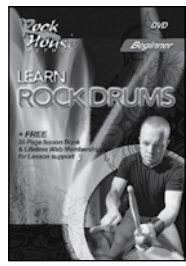


LEARN TO PLAY THE DRUMSET

Hal Leonard
by Peter Magadini
The perfect way to start a beginner on the entire drumset! This informative and descriptive DVD: takes you through the basics of four- and five-piece drum set-ups (and how to tune them);

illustrates the grips and how to use the sticks; teaches the staff, time values, double strokes and counting; and much more. Using patterns drawn from a wide variety of musical styles, you'll learn how to play a drum fill, an open roll, a closed roll, flams, paradiddles, and single- and double-stroke combinations as they apply to the drumset. Includes an 8-page booklet with diagrams and other useful information. 44 minutes.

00320382 DVD \$19.95
00620030 Book 1/CD Pack..... \$14.99



LEARN ROCK DRUMS

BEGINNER LEVEL
featuring Mark Manzucuk
Rock House

Designed for someone with little or no experience, this beginner drum program with world-renowned instructor Mark Manzucuk begins by teaching you parts of the drums, correct posture, proper stick grip and coordination exercises. Have fun learning to keep time, count beats and understanding rhythm. You will build grooves, place fills and play along with the guitar and bass backing tracks so you can feel what it's like to drive the band! 1 hour
14027248 DVD \$19.99

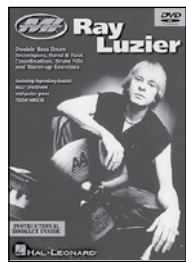


LESSONS: BREAKING THE CODE

NEW
by David Garibaldi
Hudson Music

Expanding on the information in his award-winning *Code of Funk*, world-renowned drummer David Garibaldi demonstrates and dissects the patterns he used for such Tower of Power classics as "Page One," "Pocketful of Soul," "Back in the Day," "East Side," and "The Oakland Stroke." Multiple camera angles clearly show his feet, hands, and kit, putting the viewer one-on-one with the master drummer and teacher. Running time: 2 hours, 20 minutes.

00320828 DVD \$29.95



RAY LUZIER

DOUBLE BASS DRUM TECHNIQUES, HAND & FOOT COORDINATION, DRUM FILLS AND WARM-UP EXERCISES

featuring legendary bassist Billy Sheehan and guitar great Tosbi Hiketa

Musicians Institute Press

Through clear, step-by-step explanations and exercises (including a companion booklet), Ray reveals details of essential techniques, including: warm-ups, accent and double stroke roll exercises • hand and foot coordination exercises • independence, motion and ostinato exercises • double bass drum techniques, grooves and fills • building bass drum speed • and more. Ray also demonstrates how to put your skills to work during exciting live performance footage, featuring fellow David Lee Roth Band alumni Billy Sheehan (bass) and Toshi Hiketa (guitar) plus live footage from Japan, featuring bassist Kesuke Nishimoto. 1 hour, 43 minutes. Includes instructional booklet.

00695876 DVD \$29.95

DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



PETER MAGADINI – JAZZ DRUMS

Hal Leonard

In this info-packed DVD, master jazz drummer Peter Magadini reveals the essential ingredients of jazz drumming. Inspirational live performances, concise explanations, demonstrations

and exercises provide a comprehensive overview of styles and techniques. Includes a booklet with notated examples of the exercises and patterns on the DVD.

72 minutes.

00320499 DVD \$24.95



MAGESH – UNIQUE BEATS

Hal Leonard

Voted one of the “Top 20 Millennium Players” by *Drumscene* magazine, Magesh is regarded as one of Australia’s most exciting and innovative drummers. He is known for incorporating tablas and electronics with the drumset. In his debut DVD, Magesh

talks about playing with loops, creating unique beats, originality, sampling, using electronics, and feel. He also plays beats and music inspired by funk, hip-hop, drum n’ bass and rock. Special guest performances include some of Australia’s hottest musicians, including The Executives. 63 minutes.

00320516 DVD \$24.95



PHIL MATURANO – AFRO-CUBAN DRUMMING FOR THE DRUMSET

Hudson Music

This DVD is designed to give the drumset player a bird’s eye view of the Afro Cuban drumming experience. If you’ve always

wanted to get into Latin styles, this is your chance! Using two of the most popular styles of Afro-Cuban music, players of every level can learn from the very beginning. Start out by seeing and hearing the patterns played on the original instruments then learn how to adapt everything to the drumset. There are close-ups and detailed explanations. It also includes a section on how to apply these patterns in a rhythm section. By adding one percussionist at a time, you see and hear the function of the drumset in Afro Cuban music!

131 minutes.

0032068 DVD \$29.95



METALLICA – DRUM LEGENDARY LICKS 1983-1988

A STEP-BY-STEP BREAKDOWN OF METALLICA’S DRUM GROOVES AND FILLS

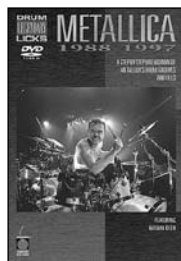
featuring *Natban Kilen*

Cherry Lane Music

Learn the trademark drum grooves and fills behind one

of the most influential metal bands of all time. An in-depth analysis of eight songs: Battery • Blackened • Fade to Black • For Whom the Bell Tolls • Leper Messiah • Master of Puppets • Seek & Destroy • Welcome Home (Sanitarium).

02500482 DVD \$24.95



METALLICA – DRUM LEGENDARY LICKS 1988-1997

A STEP-BY-STEP BREAKDOWN OF METALLICA’S DRUM GROOVES AND FILLS

featuring *Natban Kilen*

Cherry Lane Music

This follow-up to the *Drum Legendary Licks 1983-1988*

DVD contains the band’s music from the early ’80s and early ’90s. An in-depth analysis of eight songs: Enter Sandman • Fuel • King Nothing • Nothing Else Matters • One • Sad but True • The Unforgiven • Until It Sleeps.

02500485 DVD \$24.95



METALLICA: CLASSIC SONGS – DRUM LEGENDARY LICKS

FEATURING JACK E. ROTH

A STEP-BY-STEP BREAKDOWN OF METALLICA’S DRUM GROOVES AND FILLS

Cherry Lane Music

Learn the trademark drum grooves and fills behind one of the most influential

metal bands of all time. Backing tracks are included so you can play along. An in-depth analysis of eight songs: Damage, Inc. • Fight Fire with Fire • Frantic • Hero of the Day • Jump in the Fire • The Memory Remains • The Shortest Straw • Wherever I May Roam. 68 minutes.

02500839 DVD \$24.95



RUSS MILLER – ARRIVAL

BEHIND THE GLASS

Hudson Music

Great performances, groundbreaking instruction and unprecedented play-along opportunities highlight this three-disc pack featuring top

LA studio drummer Russ Miller. He performs with top musicians including Steve Gadd, Steve Smith, Johnny Rabb, Akira Jimbo and more. The DVD includes demonstrations and explanations of musical concepts and drumming techniques, plus interviews and exclusive documentary footage.

00320838 DVD with 2 CDs \$39.95



JOE MORELLO – DRUM METHOD 1: THE NATURAL APPROACH TO TECHNIQUE

Hot Licks

Joe Morello is one of the most important drummers in jazz, and here is your chance to learn directly from him! Joe demon-

strates roll techniques, matched grip and traditional stick positions, sounds on the drumhead, cross sticking, tuning, and much more, all using natural body movement. Plus great vintage footage of Joe in action with the Dave Brubeck Quintet!

14021858 DVD \$24.95



JOE MORELLO – DRUM METHOD 2: AROUND THE KIT

Hot Licks

Part 2 of Joe’s classic drum method series explores single vs. double bass drum techniques, special bass drum exercises, heel-toe techniques,

hi-hat “ride style” and “fanning,” making hi-hat and cymbals “breathe” and blend, swinging and keeping time, dynamics, punctuating and accents, thinking musically, and soloing. Languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish

14021859 DVD \$24.95



NEW WORLD DRUMMING

TIPS, TECHNIQUES & IDEAS TO HELP YOU FIND YOUR OWN DRUMMING STYLE

by Pablo Peña “PablitoDrum”

Berklee Press

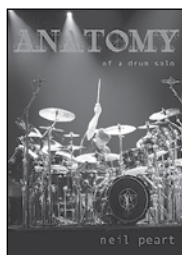
Bring world rhythms and sounds into your drum set playing. Learn the three ways that the drum set

plays in world music settings: a standard kit as part of a percussion section, a standard kit alone, and an expanded drum set that includes world instruments, such as tambora. This systematic approach includes demonstrations and practice grooves for merengue and other Dominican rhythms, which you will learn to bring into funk, jazz, and other styles. Exploring these possibilities and learning these techniques will help you to develop your personal voice as a drummer. Includes lesson book. 41 minutes.

50449547 DVD \$24.95



DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



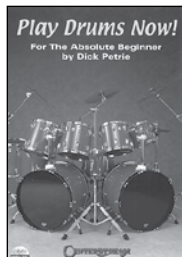
NEIL PEART – ANATOMY OF A DRUM SOLO



Hudson Music

Anatomy of a Drum Solo presents newly recorded, in-studio footage of Neil discussing his approach to soloing. Using a solo recorded in September of 2004 in Frankfurt, Germany as a framework, Neil talks about each segment of this nine-minute tour de force that is a feature of every Rush performance. He describes the inspiration and the conceptual thinking behind each part of the solo and discusses, and often demonstrates, the technique necessary for playing that segment.

00320520 2-DVD Set..... \$49.95



PLAY DRUMS NOW!



FOR THE ABSOLUTE BEGINNER
by Dick Petrie

Centerstream Publications

In this DVD, noted drum instructor and performer Dick Petrie teaches the absolute beginner to master the following techniques: drum set up • matched grip stick holding • single and double stroke rolls & other rudiments • fills • playing the “backbeat” • and more. Ensures a successful beginning in learning proper drum playing. 60 minutes.

00000381 DVD..... \$19.95



PLAY DRUMS TODAY! – LEVEL 1



THE ULTIMATE
SELF-TEACHING METHOD!

featuring Scott Schroedl

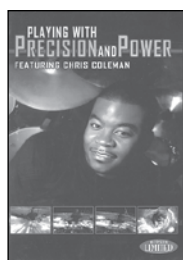
Hal Leonard

This DVD can be used as a supplement to the *Play Drums Today!* Level 1 book, or alone as a great introduction to drumming. Simply follow along with the songs in the booklet as you watch the teacher on the DVD. This complete guide to the basics covers: beats, songs, and fills; all musical styles; playing tips and techniques; and music notation. Learn at your own pace and open the door to the world of drum music!

00320355 DVD..... \$14.95

00699551 Level 1 Book/CD + DVD..... \$19.95

00842021 Book/CD Pack..... \$9.95



PLAYING WITH PRECISION AND POWER



featuring Chris Coleman

Hudson Music

Watch with amazement as renowned drummer Chris Coleman plays with precision and power. This DVD features: Chris Coleman's A-B-C practicing method; numerous skillful exercises; a bass and drum segment demonstrating how to lock with a bass player or “keep it in the pocket;” an in-depth interview with and solo performance by Chris; and live band performance with some of the industry's top musicians. 117 minutes.

00320713 DVD..... \$29.95



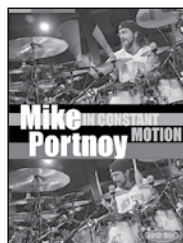
JEFF PORCARO



Hal Leonard

The late Jeff Porcaro was a Grammy Award-winning star from Toto and one of the most respected and innovative drummers of contemporary music. This video includes discussions on straight time, triplet and shuffle feels, as well as Latin grooves, bass drum pedal techniques and a variety of effects on the high hat. 30 minutes.

00320398 DVD..... \$19.95



MIKE PORTNOY – IN CONSTANT MOTION



Hudson Music

In Constant Motion features over seven hours of instruction as well as live and studio performances of virtually all the music Mike's been involved with since his award-winning “Liquid Drum Theater” video. Packed with state-of-the-art audio and video, special features and printable transcriptions of selected performances, the depth and diversity of this package is unprecedented and recommended for drummers of all interest and ability levels! Disc 1 focuses on music from the last three Dream Theater albums; Disc 2 covers Mike's side projects, including his work with TransAtlantic, OSI and all four of his tribute bands; Disc 3 features bonus material including tracks from Dream Theater's 20th Anniversary tour, live drum duets with special guests, and more.

00320608 3-DVD Set..... \$49.95



MIKE PORTNOY – LIQUID DRUM THEATER



FEATURING THE MUSIC OF LIQUID TENSION EXPERIMENT AND DREAM THEATER

Hudson Music

This DVD documents Mike Portnoy's innovative drumming in the highly acclaimed fusion/progressive metal music of Dream Theater and Liquid Tension Experiment.

Disc One features music from both CDs by Liquid Tension Experiment. Mike performs 8 songs/segments and breaks down parts from each, explaining how to develop a “toolbox” of fills and patterns to draw from. Featured throughout is exclusive footage of the making of the first LTE album, as well as rare live footage of the band.

Disc Two focuses on the music of Dream Theater. Mike performs 11 songs/segments from the *Falling into Infinity* and *Scenes from a Memory* CDs and isolates the drum parts from each song. He discusses playing in odd-time signatures, developing double bass technique, soloing and much more. Includes exclusive live footage of Dream Theater from their 1998 World Tour.

Special DVD Features: 2 bonus, live performances – one by Dream Theater and one by Liquid Tension Experiment! Over twenty minutes of new footage! Also a full-length commentary by Mike • a camera switching option • a photo gallery • and more! DVD Running Time: 190 minutes.

00320305 2-DVD Set..... \$49.95



JEFF QUEEN – PLAYING WITH STICKS



AN IN-DEPTH GUIDE TO RUDIMENTS AND HAND TECHNIQUES

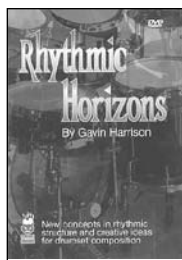
Hudson Music

Featuring four-time solo snare drumming world champion Jeff Queen, this DVD presents a comprehensive, detailed approach to contemporary rudimental drumming. Presented here are essential hand techniques ranging from fundamentals to a detailed analysis of the Moeller Technique and Velocity Stroke. Jeff demonstrates how to apply these concepts to flams, diddles, rolls, and hybrid rudiments, and talks about timing, buzz roll control and more. Also provided is invaluable information on solo construction and achieving speed, plus many backsticking and stick trick ideas. This DVD is a must for any level player, beginner to extremely advanced! Running Time: 3 Hours, 45 Minutes.

00320602 DVD..... \$29.95

00320639 Book/DVD Pack..... \$49.95

DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL

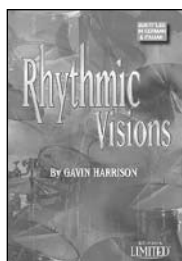


RHYTHMIC HORIZONS

by Gavin Harrison
Hudson Music

This DVD by acclaimed author Gavin Harrison provides new concepts in rhythmic structure and creative ideas for drumset composition. It includes: lessons on overriding, resolving, and polyrhythmic theory; five full-length performances including a special arrangement of Porcupine Tree's "Futile"; play-along MP3s and MIDI files; printable PDFs of all lessons; subtitles in German and Italian; and much more.

00320638 DVD \$29.95



RHYTHMIC VISIONS

by Gavin Harrison
Hudson Music

Gavin Harrison's highly-acclaimed and cutting edge books *Rhythmic Illusions* and *Rhythmic Perspectives* have earned him 10-star reviews and were voted in the top five of the Best New Drum Publications category of *Modern Drummer* magazine. This DVD provides an in-depth look at the complete *Rhythmic Illusions* concept, featuring: lessons on displacement, lessons on modulation, lessons on subdivisions and spacings, master modulation exercises, four-way harmonic syncopation, five full-length performances, alternative audio mixes with and without click tracks, on-screen notation, subtitles in German and Italian, and much more. 70 minutes.

00320699 DVD \$29.95



RHYTHMIC VISIONS AND RHYTHMIC HORIZONS 2-DVD SET

Hudson Music

This packages includes both the *Rhythmic Visions* and *Rhythmic Horizons* DVDs.

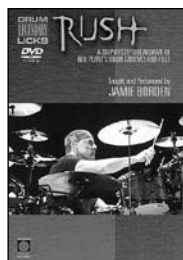
00320700 2-DVD Set..... \$49.95

Coming Soon!

RHYTHMIC DESIGNS

by Gavin Harrison and Terry Branam
Hudson Music

06620146 Book/DVD Pack \$39.99



RUSH - LEGENDARY LICKS FOR DRUMS

A STEP-BY-STEP BREAKDOWN OF NEIL PEART'S DRUM GROOVES AND FILLS

Taught and Performed by Jamie Borden

Cherry Lane Music

Learn the trademark drum grooves and fills of Neil Peart, one of the most influential rock drummers of all time, and a major force behind the distinctive sound of Rush. Jamie Borden provides in-depth analysis of 8 Rush hits: Freewill • Limelight • New World Man • Red Barchetta • Spirit of Radio • Subdivisions • Tom Sawyer • YYZ. 1 hour, 52 min.

02500628 DVD \$24.95



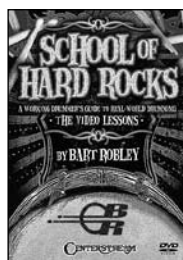
ANTONIO SANCHEZ

Master Series DVD

Hudson Music

In an intimate master-class setting, Antonio Sanchez displays his extraordinary musical skills in the context of challenging songs and incredible solo segments. Performing both on his smaller traditional jazz set, and the larger kit that he uses with the Pat Metheny Group, he presents musical concepts, exercises, and suggestions for developing musicianship that apply to serious drum students of all levels. Playing selections from the Pat Metheny Group, along with compositions by Chick Corea and Antonio himself, Sanchez covers technical, musical, and philosophical points that apply to drummers of all styles. Includes an eBook with transcriptions of exercises, grooves and phrases, and an optional Spanish voiceover. 2 hours, 53 minutes.

00320725 DVD \$29.95



SCHOOL OF HARD ROCKS

A WORKING DRUMMERS GUIDE TO REAL WORLD DRUMMING: THE VIDEO LESSONS

by Bart Robley

Centerstream Publications

Bart Robley demonstrates many of the rudiments that form the basis for his stage and studio work. In this two-DVD set, he takes viewers from the basics, through more advanced exercises, all the way through a complete song - "Old Time Rock 'N' Roll," made famous by Bob Seger. When they are finished, drummers will be ready to rock hard and heavy! Includes downloadable drum tablature. DVD #1 is 40 min., and DVD #2 is 75 min.

00001214 2-DVD Set..... \$24.95



SECRET WEAPONS FOR THE MODERN DRUMMER

by Jojo Mayer
Hudson Music

One of the most comprehensive and detailed volumes on hand technique ever produced, Jojo Mayer's *Secret Weapons for the Modern Drummer* is recommended for drummers of every age, style and skill level. The double-DVD, 3-hour set covers a wide range of information on drumming technique, from the most fundamental to the most advanced. Yet, *Secret Weapons* is more than just the ultimate instructional method and reference guide: it also showcases the inspiring artistry, musical philosophy and groundbreaking technical abilities of one of today's most progressive performers and educators.

00320643 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



SET UP, TUNE AND PLAY YOUR DRUMS!

with Jason Gianni
Hudson Music

A performer and instructor at the Drummers Collective in NYC, Jason Gianni presents a complete primer for beginning drummers. Topics include: unpacking and assembling your drums, adjusting your pedal, fine-tuning the snare, stick selection, tuning, basic hand and pedal techniques, an intro to rudiments, five basic rock beats, and much more! 1 hour, 20 mins.

00320800 DVD \$14.95



ED SHAUGHNESSY AND CLEM DEROSA

TASTE, TIME, TECHNIQUE & TIMBRE

Hal Leonard

In this must-have DVD for every ensemble drummer and band director, world-renowned drummer Ed Shaughnessy and conductor-arranger Clem DeRosa take you through a survey of jazz, swing and Latin styles from the drummer's perspective. Through live performances, demonstrations, and insightful discussions based on decades of professional experience, they reveal: the "Four T's" (the essential role of time, taste, technique and timbre in successful musical performance) • the do's and don'ts of effective brush-work, fills and dynamics • swing, shuffle, Latin and ballad drumming techniques. Every style and concept is illustrated by a live big band performing Clem and Richard DeRosa's classic arrangements propelled by Shaughnessy's impeccable drumming, followed by concise analysis and drumset close-ups.

00320465 DVD \$29.95

Also available separately:

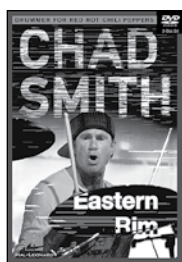
SHOW DRUMMING

by Ed Shaughnessy and Clem DeRosa

06620080 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.95



DVDS - DRUMSET INSTRUCTIONAL



CHAD SMITH – EASTERN RIM

Hal Leonard

This jam-packed 2-DVD set includes performance footage, insightful drum clinic material, touring diaries and interviews with the Red Hot Chili Peppers' drummer himself. Over 3 hours of footage, with multi-camera angles, showcases Chad's power and skill in clinics, live concert performances, and with master recordings from *Stadium Arcadium* as well as classic rock songs. Other highlights include an explosive 30-minute improv live from Federation Square in Melbourne and early videos from Chad's archives of performances before he joined the Peppers. Other artists appearing include Glenn Hughes (formerly of Deep Purple), Flea, John, Anthony, and the Red Hot Chili Pepper family.

00320705 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



STEVE SMITH – DRUM SET TECHNIQUE/HISTORY OF THE U.S. BEAT

with Vital Information and the "Historical Band"

Hudson Music

Voted Best Drum DVD 2003 by Modern Drummer Magazine!

With over four and a half hours of footage, this 2-DVD set is a virtual encyclopedia of drumset techniques, styles and concepts!

Drumset Technique (Disc One) – Steve explains hand and foot technique in unprecedented detail and gets to the core of what drummers need to know in order to improve their feel and technical skills. Segments include: hand technique • foot technique • the art of practice, exercises, licks and phrases • independence/interdependence • implied metric modulations • plus four extended solo drum pieces.

History of the U.S. Beat (Disc Two) – With the help of an all-star band, Steve explains the evolution of the drumset in U.S. Music – how the drumset was first used in all the major styles and how closely related all the styles are. Segments include: early New Orleans jazz • big band • bebop • rhythm and blues • country • blues • gospel • rock • funk • and jazz/rock. In addition, Steve's group Vital Information plays seven complete tunes that feature applications of the techniques and complex rhythms explained in Disc One.

Special Features: *Extensive bonus footage including alternate-take drum solos, a brilliant hi-hat solo and hi-hat tutorial, alternate band performances, a camera-switching option, optional running commentary by Steve, a listening list, a reading list, and more!* Total Running Time (for both discs): 4 hours, 38 minutes.

00320343 2-DVD Set..... \$49.95



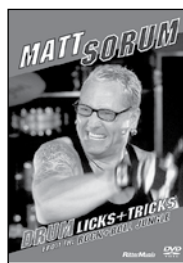
STEVE SMITH – DRUM LEGACY

STANDING ON THE SHOULDERS OF GIANTS

Hudson Music

Studying the drum giants who came before is one of the keys to developing an understanding of music and finding your own voice on the drums. This highly educational DVD set presents a musical analysis and discussion of some of the most important jazz drumming greats in history. On *Drum Legacy* you will find the complete one-hour performance by Steve Smith's group Jazz Legacy from the 2006 Modern Drummer Festival, including two previously unreleased songs. John Riley – master jazz drummer, educator, and author – joins Steve for an insightful discussion of the work of these jazz greats that is unprecedented in its scope and detail.

00320709 2-DVD Set with Bonus CD..... \$39.95



MATT SORUM – DRUM LICKS+ TRICKS FROM THE ROCK+ROLL JUNGLE

Rittor Music

On this DVD, the ultimate hard-rock drummer from Guns N' Roses and The Cult gives special insight into his playing. Instructional segments cover drum set-up, tuning, microphone placement, building the beat and free left-hand technique. Matt also demonstrates a variety of grooves including Latin, samba, funk, ska and reggae. Includes special sessions featuring Slash (guitar) and Duff McKagan (bass) of Guns N' Roses, and others. 55 minutes.

00320597 DVD \$29.95

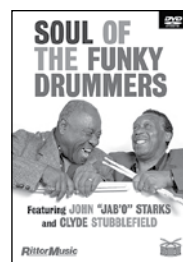


AARON SPEARS – BEYOND THE CHOPS **NEW**

GROOVE, MUSICALITY & TECHNIQUE Hudson Music

Amazing performances, enlightening educational segments and revealing interviews are combined into this DVD featuring Aaron Spears, a versatile drummer who has performed on the *American Idol*® tour, with R&B artist Usher, and on many other gigs. For each song, Aaron explains the groove, discusses the style, and answers insightful questions from a small group of drummers. He also sits down with drumming icon Jojo Mayer for a revealing and candid interview. 3 hours, 7 minutes.

00320907 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



CLYDE STUBBLEFIELD & JOHN "JAB'O" STARKS – SOUL OF THE FUNKY DRUMMERS

Rittor Music

The legendary drummers for James Brown, funk masters Clyde Stubblefield and John "Jab'o" Starks focus on the grooves they made famous, in the songs: Cold Sweat • Funky Drummer • I Got the Feelin' • Mother Popcorn • Give It Up or Turnit a Loose • Licking Stick • Sex Machine • Super Bad • Make It Funky • and Doing It to Death. They demonstrate these patterns and rhythm combinations, and analyze their performances and techniques while looking back and discussing their activities in the James Brown era. Features exclusive reunion performances with special guests and former band members, including Fred Wesley, Fred Thomas, John Scofield and John Medeski. 80 minutes.

00320374 DVD \$29.95



TRUST YOUR EARS

THE DRUM TECH EXPLORATIONS OF JEFF OCHELTRIE

Rittor Music

Jeff Ocheltree transitioned from replaceable "roadie" to invaluable "drum tech" by being the first person to take complete care of all aspects of the drums, in the glory days of such legends as Bonham and Cobham. In his first instructional DVD, he discusses his experiences and teaches techniques valuable to drum techs and all drummers – with hands-on examples using nine different kits and nine drummers. Jeff also discusses the unique bronze drums he makes from recycled cymbals. As a special bonus, John Bonham's kit used in Zeppelin recordings appears on screen for the first time ever, and Bonzo's settings, tunings and mic placements are revealed! 60 minutes.

00320447 DVD \$19.95



THE ULTIMATE DRUMMER'S WORKOUT

FOR ALL DRUMMERS

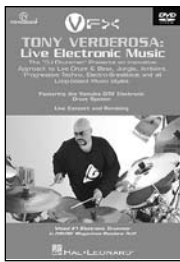
with Ted MacKenzie

Music Sales America

The idea is simple: since brushes don't bounce like sticks, your wrist control and grip need to be much more precise and controlled to achieve the same results. Using the "wag the brush" principles introduced on this DVD tutorial, you will soon acquire: proper turning of the wrists • a relaxed, stress-free grip • ability to control accents at will • a bigger and better sound • speed, accuracy and attack • and finally, perfection in rudimental drumming! Authored for Zone O.

14034461 DVD \$14.95

DVDS - PERCUSSION INSTRUCTIONAL



TONY VERDEROSA - LIVE ELECTRONIC MUSIC

AMD/Yamaha

Tony Verderosa (a.k.a. the DJ Drummer/VFX) has been a pioneer in the electronic music scene for over 10 years. In this DVD, Tony will show you how to play live on stage with samples and breakbeats without being a slave to sequencers or backing tapes. Learn how to remix and trigger sounds in live settings - in real time! Add an interactive human connection to electronic music as well as a new, deeper dimension to your shows. **Bonus features** includes backstage interviews and live concert footage of 8 full-length songs, with step-by-step analysis of each song. Running time: 123 minutes.

00320462 DVD \$29.95



BILLY WARD - BIG TIME

THE DRUMMER'S BLUEPRINT FOR CREATIVITY, TIME KEEPING AND GROOVE

Drum Pike

This DVD is a riveting look at the very essence of what makes the human clock tick. Included are lessons, performances and insights, all presented in a new and groundbreaking format that strips the art of drumming to its very core. Join world-renowned session drummer and educator Billy Ward as he explores a vital and untapped side of practical groove theory. Extensive **bonus features** include: Billy's alternate perspective on basic rudiments, fills, shuffles and miking techniques • 45 minutes of uncut footage of solos and jams with fast rising bassist Andy Hess • Billy and Andy demonstrate the importance of pocket and break down the elements of timekeeping • or go behind the kit with the optional "foot-cam" view and commentary by Billy.

00320434 DVD \$29.95



VICTOR WOOTEN & CARTER BEAUFORD - MAKING MUSIC

featuring Béla Fleck, Jeff Coffin, Joseph Wooten and Regi Wooten

Hudson Music

Victor and Carter have known each other since childhood, however Victor's *Yin Yang* album (Compass Records) was the first project that they have ever done together. Hudson Music filmed two days of these incredible sessions. Viewers will get an inside look as two great songs, "Zynergy" and "Resolution," are introduced, developed and recorded. Also featured is material from an additional shoot in a New York City recording studio. Over the course of this session, Carter and Victor discuss their approaches to both of the songs and isolate the bass and drums parts for each, covering topics such as playing in odd times, styles, musicianship, turnarounds and more. It's a fascinating process to watch the chemistry between players of this caliber. Running Time: 177 minutes.

00320306 DVD \$29.95

PERCUSSION INSTRUCTIONAL



THE ART AND HEART OF DRUM CIRCLES

featuring Christine Stevens Hal Leonard

The Art and Heart of Drum Circles will show you: basic techniques for hand drums and percussion • the eight most important cues for guiding drum circles • facilitation formats • how drum circles touch lives • the philosophy and research supporting recreational music for health and wellness • and much more. 1 hour, 33 minutes.

00320457 DVD \$24.95



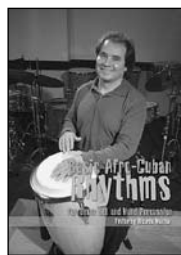
MANOLO BADRENA'S ALL THAT PERCUSSION

Rittor Music

Learn how to play percussion from all over the world! This DVD breaks down drums from Brazil; the Caribbean and South America; and Europe, Asia and Africa. Includes performances

of: Badrekali Tarang • Barasuayo • Berimba Du Angola • Bronx Taranta • Gypsy Manolo. 1 hour, 36 minutes.

00320810 DVD \$24.95



BASIC AFRO-CUBAN RHYTHMS FOR DRUM SET AND HAND PERCUSSION

BERKLEE WORKSHOP SERIES featuring Ricardo Monzón Berklee Press

Learn how to play and practice the classic rhythms of the Afro-Cuban tradition with Berklee professor Ricardo Monzón. Monzón demonstrates the patterns and instruments that form the beating heart of the Afro-Cuban tradition, on clave, conga, timbale, bongo and guiro. You'll play along as he starts slowly with the basic patterns, then increases the tempo with a number of variations. By the end, you'll have a solid understanding of how to play and practice essential Afro-Cuban rhythms. 55 minutes.

50448012 DVD \$19.95



THE CONTEMPORARY PERCUSSIONIST

by Glen Caruba

Centerstream Publications

A complete guide to what the working contemporary percussionist needs to know to be successful by today's musical standards. Covers the congas, bongos, timbales, djembe, and the use of "toys," all in a modern musical setting! There is even a recording studio scene explaining creative overdubs, plus a hot Latin jazz performance by the group Orkesta Eme' Pe'. A great tool for the working professional and a must-have for the beginner wanting to enter the field of contemporary percussion!

60 minutes.

00000373 DVD \$19.95



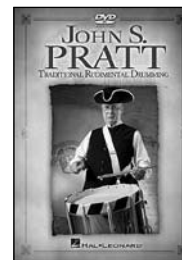
LIONEL HAMPTON: JAZZ LEGEND

KING OF THE VIBES

with narration by Mike Mainieri and Steve Smith Hudson Music

This DVD features the music and the life of the man who virtually invented the vibraphone as a jazz instrument, in an astounding career that spanned 73 years. It presents vintage film clips and rare photographs from the 1930s through the 1990s, combined with incisive commentary from contemporary mallet master Mike Mainieri; and award-winning percussionist Steve Smith. Joining Lionel Hampton throughout this singular musical journey are a number of other jazz legends, including Benny Goodman, Gene Krupa, Teddy Wilson, Milt Buckner, Betty Carter and dozens of other jazz stars. 70 minutes.

00320492 DVD \$24.95



JOHN S. PRATT

"TRADITIONAL" RUDIMENTAL DRUMMING

Hal Leonard

This DVD will reinvigorate your study of "traditional" ancient rudimental drumming and provide material for your practice, instruction, music library and drumming pleasure. It features classic and new Pratt solos, the 26 traditional American drumming rudiments, Swiss drum rudiments, drumming tips and stylistic comments, and much more. Also included are on-screen notation and printable scores on disc.

00320825 DVD-ROM \$24.95

DVDS - PERFORMANCE



WALFREDO REYES, JR. – GLOBAL BEATS FOR DRUMSET & PERCUSSION

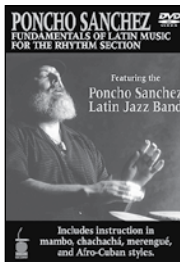
featuring Keith Wyatt
Hal Leonard

In this information-packed DVD, virtuoso drummer Walfredo Reyes, Jr. shows you how to

combine rock drumming techniques with a wide range of African, Caribbean and South American percussion sounds to create an integrated global drumming style. Through inspirational live performances and detailed, step-by-step analysis, Walfredo shows you how to: develop a "split brain" style combining right-hand rock beats with left-hand global percussion • understand and play a variety of intricate global beats • integrate drumset with percussion instruments. Walfredo's down-to-earth teaching style offers easy-to-understand explanations and methodical demonstrations of each rhythm, and the accompanying booklet includes notated versions for added clarity.

1 hour, 56 minutes.

00320455 DVD \$24.95



PONCHO SANCHEZ

FUNDAMENTALS OF LATIN MUSIC FOR THE RHYTHM SECTION

featuring the Poncho Sanchez Latin Jazz Band
Cherry Lane Music

Learn the rhythms and techniques of Latin music with the Poncho Sanchez Latin Jazz

Band. Includes instruction for congas, bongos, timbales, bass, piano and other instruments in the following styles: Mambo, Chachachá, Merengué and Afro-Cuban. 53 minutes.

02500729 DVD \$24.95



SNARE DRUM BASICS

with Bob Breithaupt
Hudson Music

This DVD is the ideal reference for drummers of all ages and experience levels, providing them with the means to develop or refine the essential tools necessary to expand their vocabulary as drummers. Topics covered include: grips, basic strokes, dynamics, stroke combinations, rudiments, tuning, specialty sounds, and many more. **Special DVD Feature:** A printable list of the Percussive Arts Society's 40 International Drum Rudiments! 35 minutes.

00320337 DVD \$14.95



WORLD MUSIC DRUMMING

by Will Schmid
Hal Leonard

After extensive field-testing in the U.S. and Canada, *World Music Drumming* has passed all the tests! Aimed primarily at grades 6-8 with extensions into the lower elementary grades

and the high school, you and your students will learn drumming techniques, sing lots of great songs with accompaniment and movement, connect African and Latin American cultural traditions to the music performed, and discover how music can be the perfect vehicle for teaching team building, respect, focusing, listening, problem solving, and other important life skills. Grades 3-8.

09970095 DVD \$29.95



AUSTRALIA'S ULTIMATE DRUMMERS WEEKEND – AUDW2004

Hudson Music

This 2-disc DVD features almost 6 hours of concert footage, innovative workshops, and highlights from the amazing festival weekend. Includes performances by:

Greg Bissonette • Steve Smith • Marco Ninnemann • Dave Beck • Dom Famularo • Chad Wackerman Band • and Michael Schack. Running time: 5 hours, 45 minutes.

00320624 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95



LOUIE BELLSON AND HIS BIG BAND

VIEW Video

Phenomenal drum technician Louie Bellson, who revitalized the Duke Ellington Orchestra back in the '50s, leads his own group in this 1983 Swiss concert featuring the Breckers as well as expatriates Herb Geller and Benny Bailey. *Down Beat* magazine called it "crackling, straight-down-the-pike Big Band music." Total running time: 115 minutes, including over 60 minutes of bonus features.

00320567 DVD \$19.95

PERFORMANCE



THE ABERCROMBIE/ERSKINE/MINTZER/PATITUCCI BAND – LIVE IN NEW YORK CITY

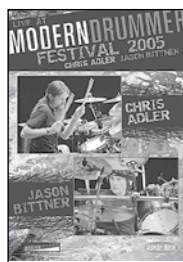
A/K/A THE HUDSON PROJECT:

A CONCERT/CLINIC

Hudson Music

The Abercrombie/Erskine/Mintzer/Patitucci Band is comprised of four of the most acclaimed musicians in contemporary music. Here, the band performs a set of eight brilliant compositions – two by each member of the group. Interspersed among these phenomenal performances, each artist steps forward to discuss his own approach to playing his instrument and to playing in an ensemble. Running Time: 105 minutes.

00320425 DVD \$19.95

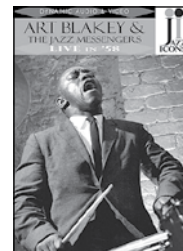


CHRIS ADLER & JASON BITTNER – LIVE AT MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2005

Hudson Music

This DVD features full-length performances plus in-depth interviews that include demonstration, discussion of technique and practice routines, along with specific playing examples. In the Chris Adler segment, this drummer from Lamb of God discusses his drums and cymbals, talks to his drum tech, describes his daily routine on tour, talks about warming up, and discusses what it's like to be on the road. The Jason Bittner section features excerpts of this drummer from Shadows Fall in clinic from Germany, plus a lesson that includes Jason's in-studio performance of "The Light That Blinds" with an explanation of his drum part in that song. Also includes exclusive interviews with Chris and Jason, backstage at the 2005 Modern Drummer Festival. 2 hours, 35 minutes.

00320539 DVD \$29.95



ART BLAKEY & THE JAZZ MESSENGERS – LIVE IN '58

JAZZ ICONS DVD SERIES

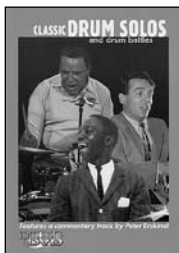
TDK

Jazz Icons: Art Blakey & The Jazz Messengers features what many consider to be one of the finest line-ups in the history of jazz – Art Blakey (Drums), Bobby Timmons (Piano), Jymie Merritt (Bass), Benny Golson (Sax) and the legendary trumpet player, Lee Morgan. Lost for nearly 50 years, this historic 55-minute concert, filmed in Belgium in 1958, one month to the day after they recorded their masterpiece *Moanin'*, is the only known visual document of this influential band who were together for only six months. 55 minutes.

00320616 DVD \$19.95



DVDS - PERFORMANCE



CLASSIC DRUM SOLOS AND DRUM BATTLES



with a running commentary by Peter Erskine

Hudson Music

Fifteen legends of jazz drumming in astounding, extended solos and in rare, never-before-seen drum duels filmed over the last

four decades. Among the highlights are uncut solos from big band legends **Sonny Payne**, **Rufus Jones**, **Buddy Rich** and **Louie Bellson**; and small group giants **Art Blakey** and **Joe Morello**. Rare drum battles include meetings between **Gene Krupa**, **Cozy Cole** and **Lionel Hampton**; **Ed Shaughnessy**, **Sam Woodyard** and **Joe Morello**; and **Chico Hamilton**, **Elvin Jones** and **Sunny Murray**, plus many more.

Special DVD Features: Full-length commentary by Peter Erskine that can be switched on or off at the viewer's option! Detailed discographies and biographies of each of the great drummers featured on this compilation are available on the Web at hudsonmusic.com. 60 minutes.

00320289 DVD \$29.95



CLASSIC DRUM SOLOS AND DRUM BATTLES - VOL. 2



Hudson Music

The second installment in this exciting and acclaimed series. Volume Two features fifteen thunderous drum solos from legends like **Buddy Rich**, **Lionel Hampton**, **Gene Krupa**,

"Papa" Jo Jones, **Art Blakey**, **Shelly Manne**, **Sonny Payne**, **Sam Woodyard**, **Rufus "Speedy" Jones**, and others. Spanning the years 1947 to 1989, many of these performances have never been previously released on home video or DVD. Bonus clips include Bobby Troup's "history of the jazz drum set" from 1958 and a great segment featuring The Gene Krupa Jazz Trio impersonating Russian musicians from 1946! **Special DVD Features:** a photo gallery • notes on each clip • and a short bio of each drummer. DVD Running Time: 73 minutes.

00320335 DVD \$29.95



CLASSIC JAZZ DRUMMERS



SWING AND BEYOND

Hudson Music

This incredible DVD features over 20 of the legendary giants and unsung greats of jazz percussion in solos, in "battle" and in the groups they helped make famous. Highlights include films

of the legendary **Sid Catlett** with Louis Armstrong, **Ray Bauduc** with Jack Teagarden, **Gene Krupa** and **Buddy Rich** with their own orchestras, **Gus Johnson** with the rarely-heard Count Basie small group, **Joe Harris** with the pioneering Dizzy Gillespie Orchestra, **Panama Francis** with Cab Calloway, **Lionel Hampton's Band**, never-before-seen solo footage of **Philly Joe Jones**, singular small-group examples of **Stan Levey** and the groundbreaking bop of **Kenny Clarke** and many others.

A certifiable find is the bonus track: The only existing film of that influential New Orleans' pioneer, the one and only **Warren "Baby" Dodds**. **Special DVD Features:** 4 Bonus Clips Plus a Photo Gallery! DVD Running Time: 70 minutes.

00320318 DVD \$29.95



CLASSIC ROCK DRUM SOLOS



Hudson Music

Hosted by rock drumming innovator/educator Carmine Appice, *Classic Rock Drum Solos* traces the origins of the rock drum solo form, with vintage footage of pioneers like Gene Krupa, Lionel Hampton, Louis Jordan's

Shadow Wilson, Louis Prima's Jimmy Vincent, Bill Haley's Ralph Jones and the Ventures' Mel Taylor, as well as some of the best from classic rock, including: Ginger Baker, Don Brewer, Clive Bunker, Keith Moon, Ron Bushy, Ian Paice, Cozy Powell, Steve Smith, and others.

00320665 DVD \$29.95



BILLY COBHAM - LIVE AT THE PALAIS DES FESTIVALS HALL CANNES 1989



JAZZ LEGENDS SERIES

MVD

Billy's explosive technique is on full display in this landmark recording from Cannes in 1989. Includes 8 performances by the band: Crosswinds • Incoming • Intros • Red Baron • Stratos • Tinsel Town • Two for Ivan • You Within Me. 45 minutes.

00320751 DVD \$19.95



COBHAM MEETS BELLSON



VIEW Video

All-star drummers Billy Cobham and Louis Bellson face off and alternate in virtuosity using a myriad of tones. Live from Switzerland, this exclusive performance on DVD is a continuous flow of rhythmic bravado, punctuated by the Louis Bellson Big Band. The duos provoke hypnotic and contagious movement that is sure to keep your foot tapping! 37 minutes plus multiple bonus features.

00320655 DVD \$19.95



DRUM CLASSICS PACK



CLASSIC DRUM SOLOS AND DRUM BATTLES, VOLUMES 1 AND 2 Hudson Music

Includes the complete DVDs *Classic Drum Solos and Drum Battles, Volumes 1 and 2*. Each DVD presents 15 drumming legends. At a savings of \$20 with

more than 2 hours of footage in all, this package is a great deal!

00320518 2-DVD Set \$39.95



DRUMMERS COLLECTIVE



25TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION & BASS DAY 2002 Hudson Music

In November 2002, Drummers Collective™ celebrated its 25th anniversary with an incredible evening of music. This two-DVD set this historic night of music, with performances by Steve Gadd & the Gadd Gang, Dave Weckl & the Dave Weckl Band, Horacio "El Negro" Hernandez, John Patitucci, Victor Wooten, Felix Pastorius, Steve Smith, and the Collective Faculty Ensembles. Running Time: 5 hours and 23 minutes!

00320391 2-DVD Set \$49.95



DRUMMER'S NIGHT IN BOSTON 2005

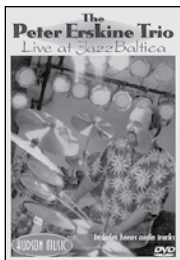


FEATURING CHAD SMITH, JOHN BLACKWELL, HORATIO "EL NEGRO" HERNANDEZ, SIMON KIRKE, AND EGUIE

Right Turn

This DVD documents a remarkable one-night-only performance by five of the biggest names in the drum world, as they play live onstage, both solo and then together in a show-stopping finale in a benefit for Right Turn. You'll experience upclose: Prince's drummer John Blackwell; Chad Smith of the Red Hot Chili Peppers; classic rock icon Simon Kirke; and drummer's drummers Horatio "El Negro" Hernandez and Eguie Castrillo. Includes exclusive backstage interviews. 91 minutes.

00320592 DVD \$19.95



PETER ERSKINE TRIO - LIVE AT JAZZ BALTICA

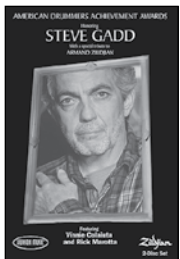


Hudson Music

Peter Erskine is recognized throughout the world as one of the most creative and expressive drummers playing in any style of music. *Live at JazzBaltica* features the Peter Erskine Trio

with pianist John Taylor and bassist Palle Danielsson. Recorded in 1993 in Salza, Germany, this program captures a brilliant group on an especially inspired night. **Special DVD Features:** bonus footage • a photo gallery • audio-only tracks from Peter's solo albums • and more. Running time: 75 minutes.

00320436 DVD \$19.95



STEVE GADD - AMERICAN DRUMMERS ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS



with a special tribute to Armand Zildjian featuring Vinnie Colaiuta and Rick Marotta
Hudson Music

Zildjian presented Steve Gadd with an American Drummers Achievement Award in Boston in September 2003. This 2-DVD set includes: the evening's performances • exclusive rehearsal footage • 20-minute documentary on Steve's career • backstage interviews • early film footage of Steve • and more. 6 hours, 10 minutes.

00320445 DVD \$49.95



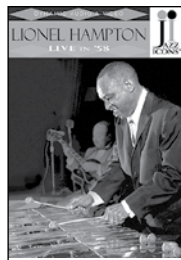
HORACIO HERNANDEZ - LIVE AT THE MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2000



Hudson Music

Horacio Hernandez is one of the most exciting drummers to come along in recent years. His musical home base is founded on the rhythms of his native Cuba, though he is comfortable in all styles. With a band that includes Michael Brecker, John Patitucci, Marc Quinones and Hilario Duran, Horacio performs a set of incredible music that opens with a burning drums and percussion duet, and incorporates elements of jazz and Afro-Cuban music a unique and exciting way. Bonus audio track included! Running Time: 63 minutes.

00320421 DVD \$24.95



LIONEL HAMPTON - LIVE IN '58



Jazz Icons

A fiery concert featuring the Hampton Orchestra is in the spotlight on this DVD. Lionel Hampton plays vibes, drums, piano and sings and dances as he and his legendary big band delight the Belgian audience. Features stalwart jazz soloists such as Andy McGhee, Art Hoyle, Billy Mackel, Lou Blackburn, Bobby Plater, Wilbert Hogan, and Eddie Williams. 58 minutes.

00320817 DVD \$19.95



KOSA ELEVEN/LIVE 2006



Hudson Music

This DVD features three hours of instruction and live performances from the eleventh annual KoSA International Percussion Workshop and Festival, which took place at Johnston State College, Johnston, VT, in 2006.

This entertaining, informative and highly educational DVD gives you a participant's perspective on the KoSA experience. Master instructors include: Memo Acevedo "Colombian Cumbia Rhythm"; John Amira "Haitian Drumming"; Calyton Cameron "Playing Uptempo with Brushes"; Kenwood Dennard "The Woodstroke Technique"; Jamey Haddad "Frame Drum Ideas and Other Sounds"; and much, much more. The DVD also includes many special features such as: a fiery duet featuring legendary conga master Giovanni Hidalgo and brush specialist Clayton Cameron, an interview with veteran club drummer and *Modern Drummer* magazine editor Rick Van Horn, and more. 3 hours.

00320686 DVD \$29.95



GENE KRUPA - SWING, SWING, SWING!



produced, written and narrated by Bruce Klauber
Hudson Music

This outstanding DVD is a tribute to Gene Krupa, a certifiable legend of swing who made the drums a solo instrument. This program presents Gene in 14 complete, rarely seen performances spanning 60 years and featuring Benny Goodman, Lionel Hampton, Charlie Ventura, Anita O'Day and others. Includes rare interview footage of Krupa himself. 60 minutes.

00320340 DVD \$24.95



MEL LEWIS AND HIS BIG BAND



VIEW Video

Jazz icon & Grammy winner Mel Lewis represents what American big band is all about. He is known for his unselfish and innovative approach to music, and his ability to make a big band swing like a bebop quartet.

In this exclusive, live DVD concert performance, he leads his top-flight 19-piece band with Joe Lovano, Dick Oatts, Gary Smulyan and Ralph Lalama. Song include: Little Pixie • I'm Getting Sentimental Over You • I Wanna Be Happy • and more.

00320656 DVD \$19.95



THE BEST OF THE MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL™ - 1997-2006



FEATURING MORE THAN 50 ARTISTS AND HIGHLIGHTS FROM 1997, 1998, 2000, 2003, 2005 AND 2006

Hudson Music

Featuring exceptional and inspirational performances by over 50 of the world's top drum artists, this DVD offers drummers and drum enthusiasts an incredible opportunity to watch heroes and legends at the top of their careers as well as up-and-coming players just starting out. The two-disc, almost five-hour compilation is presented by Hudson Music in association with *Modern Drummer* and spans ten years and six editions of the drumming event that has become one of the most famous drum festivals on the planet. Digitally remastered footage from the 1997, 1998, 2000, 2003, 2005, and 2006 festivals features clips of drumming greats from a diversity of musical styles, including a very special, rare performance by late *Modern Drummer* founder Ron Spagnardi. Total running time: 4 hours, 52 minutes.

00320807 2-DVD Set..... \$29.95



MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2000 DVD



Featuring Don Brewer, Vinnie Colaiuta, Horacio "El Negro" Hernandez with Marc Quiñones, Akira Jimbo, Hilary Jones, Paul Leim, Dave Lombardo & Billy Ward
Hudson Music

Includes all of the material on both video releases from the 2000 *Modern Drummer Festival* - 170 minutes of performances, clinics and interviews! **Special DVD Features:** 5.1 (Surround Sound) Mix on two performances - one by Vinnie Colaiuta and one by Horacio Hernandez • "DrumCam" option on these two performances allowing you to switch to the drum camera at any point • Play-Along Feature - a minus drums mix on two songs, with downloadable drum charts • connectivity to related web sites • and much more! 170 minutes.

00320254 DVD \$49.95

DVDS - PERFORMANCE



MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2003

Hudson Music

Modern Drummer Festival 2003 featured an almost unprecedented cross section of great drummers and percussionists, and it's all captured on this 2-DVD Set from Hudson Music.

Disc One - Saturday: Features Louis Santiago, Jr., winner of the Undiscovered Drummer Contest in the over 18 category, The Hip Pickles, The Nathaniel Townsley Trio, Matt Wilson and His Band, Steve Smith and Vital Information, Mike Portnoy and Yellow Matter Custard, and the Drumbassadors.

Disc Two - Sunday: Includes performances by Nick D'Virgilio, Antonio Sanchez, Airtio Moreira and Shawn Pelton & House of Diablo. **Special DVD Features** (on Disc Two) include: Mike Portnoy rehearsal footage, Stick Tricks with Steve Smith and the Drumbassadors, and a photo gallery.

Running Time: Over 5 Hours!

00320404 2-DVD Set..... \$49.95



MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVALS 2000 & 2003

Hudson Music

Both festivals, now available together in this outstanding 3-DVD set! **Modern Drummer Festival 2000** features 170 minutes of performances, clinics and interviews! **Modern Drummer**

Festival 2003 features over five hours of performance and rehearsal footage, and includes a bonus photo gallery. Total running time: 8 hours, 42 minutes.

00320594 3-DVD Set..... \$49.95



MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2005

Hudson Music

Discs 1 and 2 feature Saturday and Sunday's incredible performances and Disc 3 features full-length, in-depth interviews at pad kits, with detailed discussion and demonstration of drum

technique, practice tips and more - an MD Festival DVD first! Features Jason Bittner; Rodney Holmes; Keith Carlock; Chris Adler; Chad Smith and Ian Paice; Jojo Mayer; Zoro; Latin All Stars with Sheila E; Alex Acuña; Raul Rekow and Karl Perazzo; and Roy Haynes. **Special Features** include a 10-page booklet, a photo gallery, web links and more. Running time: 7 hours, 10 minutes.

00320517 3-DVD Set..... \$49.95



MODERN DRUMMER FESTIVAL 2006

Hudson Music

Recorded at the majestic New Jersey Performing Arts Center, these DVDs cover the world-famous drumming event in greater depth and detail than ever before. Features include:

spectacular solo and group performances; behind-the-scenes interviews; essential coverage of the artists demonstrating and discussing technique, practice routines, and specific examples of their MD Festival performances from behind a practice kit; studio-quality sound; multiple camera angles; and much more.

SATURDAY

00320650 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95

SUNDAY

00320651 2-DVD Set..... \$39.95

SATURDAY & SUNDAY

00320652 4-DVD Set..... \$59.95



A SALUTE TO BUDDY RICH

featuring Phil Collins, Dennis Chambers & Steve Smith

Hudson Music

Eight compositions are performed by Phil Collins, including several from his own repertoire, arranged for a big band, as well as several from Buddy's original

repertoire. Two great songs from Buddy's repertoire are performed by Steve Smith and two by Dennis Chambers, along with rehearsal footage and three vintage clips of Buddy himself! **Special DVD Features:** three bonus performances, one by Dennis and two by Steve. Almost a half-hour of new material! 143 minutes.

00320424 DVD \$19.95



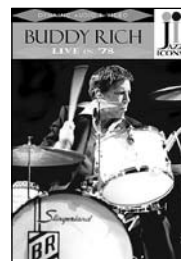
BUDDY RICH - AT THE TOP

Hudson Music

Recorded at the Top of the Plaza in Rochester, New York on February 6, 1973, and captures drum legend Buddy Rich in his absolute prime. Syndicated by PBS in that year, it was the first time thousands of drummers

were exposed to Buddy in a full-length concert setting, and many drummers continue to name this program as a prime influence on their own playing. Not seen in its entirety since it was first broadcast, it remains one of the most sought-after shows ever recorded by Buddy. It includes definitive versions of "Love for Sale," the odd time signature-laden "Time Check," his famed "Norwegian Wood," "Basically Blues," and the astonishing closer "West Side Story." Also features a rare **bonus clip:** an unbelievable unaccompanied drum solo, not seen since its broadcast in May of 1978! **Special DVD Features:** Three rare bonus clips of Buddy, including his appearance as a "mystery guest" on *What's My Line* from 1974, a television performance on the Sid Mark Show, and a solo from one of his very last performances at Disneyland in 1984. DVD Running Time: 87 minutes.

00320338 DVD \$29.95



BUDDY RICH, LIVE IN '78

JAZZ ICONS DVD SERIES
TDK

Jazz Icons: Buddy Rich highlights the relentless power and unparalleled artistry of the man who was known as "The World's Greatest Drummer."

This 75-minute concert, taped in Holland in 1978, showcases one of the tightest big bands in history, featuring acclaimed saxophonist Steve Marcus and other members of Buddy's "Killer Force," the group he would later call "the best band I ever had." Standout performances include "Grand Concourse," "Big Swing Face," and "Channel One Suite," which climaxes in Buddy's signature drum solo. 75 minutes.

00320618 DVD \$19.95



BUDDY RICH - LIVE AT THE 1982 MONTREAL JAZZ FESTIVAL

Hudson Music

This DVD features Buddy Rich and The Buddy Rich Big Band at the height of their popularity and influence. Contains seven beautiful arrangements that display not

only Rich's virtuosity, but his unsurpassed musicianship as well. These include a rare example of Buddy on brushes and a brilliant rendition of his signature piece, the medley from "West Side Story." Other songs include: Hookin It • If They Could See Me Now • Good News • Carioca • Time Check. 60 minutes.

00320423 DVD with Bonus CD..... \$29.95

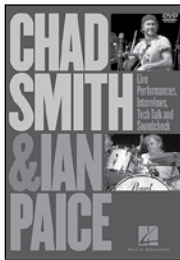


CHAD SMITH - EASTERN RIM

Hal Leonard

Please see the Drum Instructional DVDs section for a complete description.

00320705 2-DVD Set.....\$39.95



CHAD SMITH & IAN PAICE

LIVE PERFORMANCES, INTERVIEWS, TECH TALK AND SOUNDCHECK

London Drum Company

On June 21, 2004, Chad Smith and Ian Paice joined forces to celebrate the launch of the London Drum Company. The event brought together one of today's most influential rock drummers and one of his biggest heroes. This unique DVD also includes interviews with both Chad and Ian, a chance to see them soundcheck before their performance, and details of the kit set-ups that each used that night. Running time: 66 minutes.

00320479 DVD \$24.95



STEVE SMITH - DRUM LEGACY

STANDING ON THE SHOULDERS OF GIANTS

Hudson Music

Please see the Drum Instructional DVDs section for a complete description.

00320709 2-DVD Set.....\$39.95



SUPER CLASSIC DRUM PACK 3-DVD SET

INCLUDES CLASSIC DRUM SOLOS & BATTLES, VOLUMES 1 & 2, AND CLASSIC ROCK DRUM SOLOS

Hudson Music

Check out our great new Super Classic Drum 3-Pack bundle - includes three great DVDs for

\$59.95 - a savings of nearly \$30 of the individual price. **Classic Rock Drum Solos** traces the origins of the rock drum solo, with vintage footage of pioneers like Gene Krupa and Lionel Hampton, as well as some of the best from classic rock.

Classic Drum Solos and Drum Battles presents 15 legends of jazz drumming in extended solos and in rare drum duels. Among the highlights are solos from big band legends Sonny Payne, Buddy Rich, Sam Woodyard and Louie Bellson.

Classic Drum Solos and Drum Battles Volume Two features fifteen thunderous drum solos from legends like Buddy Rich, Lionel Hampton, Gene Krupa, Papa Jo Jones, Art Blakey, Shelly Manne, Sonny Payne, Sam Woodyard, and more.

00320899 3-DVD Set..... \$59.99



SUPER CLASSIC JAZZ DRUM PACK 3-DVD SET

INCLUDES CLASSIC JAZZ DRUMMERS, GENE KRUPA AND LIONEL HAMPTON DVDS

Hudson Music

Classic Jazz Drummers: Swing and Beyond

This incredible DVD features over 20 of the legendary giants and unsung greats of jazz percussion in solos, in "battle" and in the groups they helped make famous. Running time: 70 minutes.

Gene Krupa - Swing, Swing, Swing!

This outstanding DVD is a tribute to Gene Krupa, a certifiable legend of swing who made the drums a solo instrument. This program presents Gene in 14 complete, rarely seen performances spanning 60 years. Running time: 60 minutes.

Lionel Hampton: Jazz Legend

This DVD features the music and the life of the man who virtually invented the vibraphone as a jazz instrument, in an astounding career that spanned 73 years. Running time: 70 minutes.

00320900 3-DVD Set..... \$59.99



THE ULTIMATE DRUMMERS WEEKEND #10

AUSTRALIA'S BIGGEST DRUMMING FESTIVAL

Musictek

This 10th anniversary DVD features concert performances, workshops and interviews with over 20 top drummers, plus footage of the event's 10-year history. Highlights include: over 30 minutes of the Dave Weckl Band and the Dave Weckl Workshop • over 30 minutes of Virgil Donati and the Virgil Donati Workshop • highlights from all 3 days, from drummers including Graham Morgan, John Tempesta, David Jones, Darryn Farrugia, Luis Conte, and others • and more! 235 minutes.

00320470 DVD \$29.95



THE ULTIMATE DRUMMERS WEEKEND #11

AUSTRALIA'S BIGGEST DRUMMING FESTIVAL

Musictek

The 11th anniversary DVD features nearly four hours of amazing concert footage, workshops and festival highlights. Includes: over two-and-a-half hours of concert footage • workshops by Thomas Lang, John Blackwell, and Jimmy DeGrasso • Glenn Cannon Band • Rumberos • Drum Expo • Artist Biographies • and much more. Running time: 220 minutes.

00320471 DVD \$29.95



PETE YORK'S SUPER DRUMMING

VOLUME 1 MVD

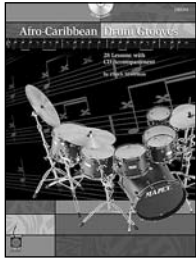
Recorded in superb Dolby Digital 5.1, this DVD features drummers including Louie Bellson, Bill Bruford, Billy Cobham, Ian Paice, Pete York, Simon Phillips,

Nippy Noya, Gerry Brown, Freddy Santiago, Zak Starkey, Cozy Powell, and Dave Mattacks. 26 outstanding tracks are included along with a "making of" video and sound tuning techniques. 145 minutes.

00320764 DVD\$19.95



INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKS



AFRO-CARIBBEAN DRUM GROOVES

by *Chuck Silverman*
Cherry Lane Music

This compilation features 28 useful drum lessons by Chuck Silverman with play-along tracks on the accompanying CD. His influential methods explain how to groove better and develop creative approaches to music, and how to best learn many Afro-Cuban rhythms. Drumming styles covered include: mambo, songo, Mozambique, Afro-Cuban 6/8, bossa nova, samba and more.

02500370 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



AFRO-CUBAN COORDINATION FOR DRUMSET

THE ESSENTIAL METHOD AND WORKBOOK
by *Maria Martinez*
Hal Leonard

Maria Martinez provides in-depth coverage of: Mambo, Songo, Nanigo and Mozambique patterns; cowbell and ride cymbal variations; studies to develop left-foot clave; ostinatos, rhythm studies, 2-bar phrases; and much more! The CD features 40 full-band tracks with demos and play-alongs.

00695328 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.99

00320443 DVD \$19.95



AFRO-CUBAN DRUMMING

by *Glen Caruba*
Centerstream Publications

Glen Caruba is a talented percussionist who has worked with Bruce Springsteen, Sheryl Crow, Don Henley, Bruce Hornsby, Arturo Sandoval, and others. His comprehensive guide to traditional and contemporary styles of Afro-Cuban drumming will start the beginner out right and help professionals come up with new rhythms and ideas in this increasingly popular genre.

00000182 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

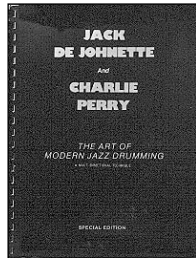


ALL ABOUT DRUMS

FROM START TO STARDOM,
ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW
by *Rick Mattingly*
Hal Leonard

This fun and engaging guide will motivate you to play the drums, whether it's learning to read music, playing by ear, or creating your own beats. You'll be able to play the beats and fills to your favorite songs in many different styles as well as learn interesting tid-bits on drumset makes & models, care and maintenance, additional percussion instruments, and other fun stuff about the drumset. Features 30 songs, including *Jump*, *Pretty Woman*, *Smells like Teen Spirit* and *We Are the Champions*, plus a CD with 90 tracks for demo or play-along.

06620098 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

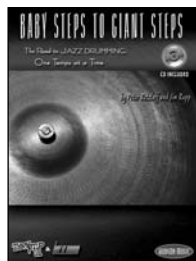


THE ART OF MODERN JAZZ DRUMMING

by *Jack DeJohnette* and
Charlie Perry
Drum Center Publications

This book deals with the principles, techniques, rhythms, and concepts of progressive jazz. Topics include improvisation, interaction of parts, meter-within-meter phrasing, cymbal rhythms, triplet performance patterns, independent performance patterns, and much more.

06620602 \$19.95



BABY STEPS TO GIANT STEPS

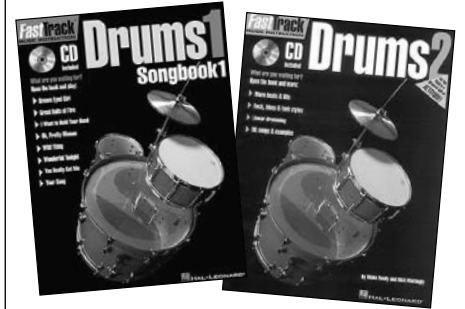
TURN IT UP &
LAY IT DOWN SERIES

by *Peter Dinklage* and *Jim Rupp*
Hudson Music

Hudson Music has teamed up with *Turn It Up & Lay It Down* creator Spencer Strand to bring you this series of books to accompany the popular and critically-acclaimed CDs. This is a complete instructional play-along package with a unique twist! The included minus-drums CD features 11 tracks that gradually step up in tempo from 100 to 310 BPM. Based on classic jazz standards, these play-along tunes give the drummer the opportunity to work on increasing his/her jazz drumming facility in a real-world musical fashion.

06620144 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

FASTTRACK DRUMS



FASTTRACK DRUM METHOD

by *Blake Neely & Rick Mattingly*
Hal Leonard

You don't even need drums for this method – just two hands and an attitude! You'll learn music notation, riffs and licks, syncopation, rock, blues and funk styles, and improvisation.

METHOD BOOK 1

00697285 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack..... \$7.95

00695595 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack –

Spanish Edition \$7.95

00695396 5 1/2 x 5 Book/CD Pack .. \$7.95

SONGBOOK 1 – LEVEL 1

Includes: You Really Got Me • Wild Thing • I Want to Hold Your Hand • Brown Eyed Girl • Oh, Pretty Woman • and more.

00697290 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack.... \$12.95

00695399 5 1/2 x 5 Book/CD Pack ... \$9.95

SONGBOOK 2 – LEVEL 1

Includes: Evil Ways • Gimme Some Lovin' • Gloria • Have I Told You Lately • Jailhouse Rock • Time Is on My Side • Twist and Shout

00695367 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack.... \$12.95

METHOD BOOK 2

00697295 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack..... \$9.95

00695727 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack –

Spanish Edition \$7.95

SONGBOOK 1 – LEVEL 2

Includes: Back in the U.S.S.R. • Born to Be Wild • Layla • Maggie May • Takin' Care of Business • more.

00697299 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack.... \$12.95

SONGBOOK 2 – LEVEL 2

Includes: All Day and All of the Night • Best of My Love • Day Tripper • Hey Joe • I Shot the Sheriff • Miss You • Smoke on the Water • Surfin' U.S.A.

00695371 9 x 12 Book/CD Pack.... \$12.95

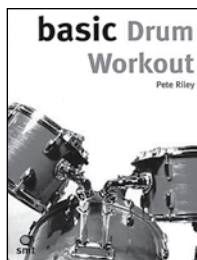
FASTTRACK DRUMS METHOD 1

featuring *Kevin Dunphy*

00696059 DVD \$7.99

Also see the Modern Drummer section for more instructional titles.

DRUMSET - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



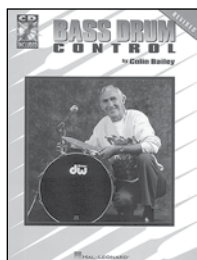
BASIC DRUM WORKOUT

by Pete Riley
Music Sales America

All you need to get started on the sticks 'n' skins. This entry-level introduction into the world of the drummer takes you through a series of graduated exercises, the secrets of

how to play riffs, and much more!

14003524 \$7.95



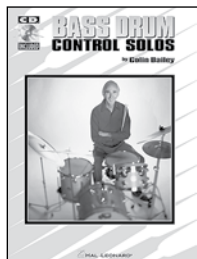
BASS DRUM CONTROL - REVISED

by Colin Bailey
Hal Leonard

This perennial favorite among drummers helps players develop their bass drum technique and increase their flexibility through the mastery of

exercises.

06620020 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



BASS DRUM CONTROL SOLOS

by Colin Bailey
Hal Leonard

In this follow-up to the popular *Bass Drum Control* book/CD pack, jazz drummer extraordinaire Colin Bailey provides players with bass drum solos in sixteenth-note patterns to help them become more accomplished on their kits. He also includes sticking patterns, notes on adapting to a four-piece drumset, and advice on coming out of a solo seamlessly. A must-have for every serious drummer!

06620068 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



BERKLEE INSTANT DRUM SET

PLAY RIGHT NOW!
by Ron Savage
Berklee Press

This book/CD pack teaches first-time drummers rock, funk and jazz beats within minutes. Features tips on playing and locking in with a bass player, strategies to help you understand the drum set and develop your own beats, and an accompanying CD so you can jam with the band in a variety of musical styles.

50449513 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



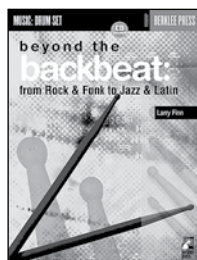
BERKLEE PRACTICE METHOD: DRUM SET

by Ron Savage,
Casey Scheuerell and the
Berklee Faculty
Berklee Press

Make your rock band better, or prepare yourself to join one! This sensational series

lets you improve your intuitive sense of timing and improvisation, develop your technique and reading ability, and master your role in the groove. Play along with a Berklee faculty band on the accompanying CD, then play with your own band!

50449429 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



BEYOND THE BACKBEAT

FROM ROCK & FUNK
TO JAZZ & LATIN

by Larry Finn
Berklee Press

Learn how to take any basic rock/funk drum beat and morph it into jazz and world music feels. Improve your chops, expand your versatility, and develop your own style. The accompanying CD features over 90 play-along tracks to test out your morphing techniques as you groove with a Berklee band in all contemporary styles.

50449447 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



BLUES DRUMMING

THE DRUMMER'S GUIDE
TO BLUES DRUMMING
STYLES AND GROOVES

by Ed Roscetti

Musicians Institute Press

Percussion Institute of Technology instructor Ed Roscetti gets inside the styles

and grooves of blues drumming with applications for rock, funk and jazz approaches to the blues. This package includes: a CD with demo and play-along tracks in a variety of blues styles; studies in 4/4, 12/8, half-time, and 6/8 time feels; rhythm and sticking exercises; drum-set grooves and fills; blues charts that correspond to CD tracks; and more!

00695623 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



BRAZILIAN COORDINATION FOR DRUMSET

THE ESSENTIAL
METHOD AND WORKBOOK
by Maria Martinez
Musicians Institute Press

In this essential method and workbook/CD pack, Maria Martinez reveals her revolutionary studies for Brazilian drumset coordination. She covers Bossa Nova, Samba and Baiao Ostinatos, 3/4 Bossa Nova/Samba, 7/4 Bossa Nova/Samba, rhythm studies, rhythmic phrases, and more! The CD includes 48 full-band tracks.

00695284 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.99

00320444 DVD \$19.95



BRAZILIAN RHYTHMS FOR DRUM SET AND PERCUSSION

by Alberto Netto
Berklee Press

Learn to play the most popular and influential Brazilian rhythms on both traditional percussion instruments and on the drum set. The vital techniques and styles covered include: hand percussion; Samba; Forro; Carnaval rhythms; Afro-Brazilian rhythms; sacred music and more. Includes a glossary of Brazilian Portuguese terms and instruments, and a CD.

50449507 Book/CD Pack..... \$29.95



BREAKING THE CODE

INCLUDES CODE OF
FUNK (BOOK/CD PACK) AND
BREAKING THE CODE (DVD)

by David Garibaldi
Hudson Music

In this cutting-edge package, world-renowned drummer David Garibaldi demonstrates

and dissects the patterns he used for such Tower of Power classics as "Page One," "Pocketful of Soul," "Back in the Day," "East Side", and "The Oakland Stroke". The 80-page book includes detailed transcriptions by David, incisive commentary, photos, a biography, a suggested listening list, and more. The DVD features multiple camera angles that clearly show his feet, hands, and kit, putting the viewer one-on-one with the master drummer and teacher. Running time: 2 hours, 20 minutes.

00320898 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$49.99

PETER MAGADINI



An internationally acclaimed performer, educator and author, Peter Magadini has played with artists including Diana Ross, Mose Allison, George Duke, Chet Baker, Sonny Stitt, and more. He has also played percussion with The Berkshire Music Festival Orchestra at Tanglewood, The Toronto Symphony and The Fromm Festival of Contemporary Music at Carnegie Hall. In addition, Peter has performed as a studio musician in the US and Canada and has been featured on many recordings and with his own Quintet. Mr. Magadini holds percussion degrees from the University of Toronto and the San Francisco Conservatory of Music and includes among his teachers Donald Bothwell, Roland Kohloff, Roy Burns and North Indian Tabla Master Mahapurush Misra. Many of Peter's own students have received national and international recognition for their work.

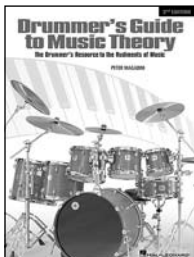


THE COMPLETE DRUMSET RUDIMENTS

by Peter Magadini
Peter Magadini Publications

Use your imagination to incorporate these rudimental etudes into new patterns that you can apply to the drumset or tom toms as you develop your hand technique with the *Snare Drum Rudiments*, your hand and foot technique with the *Drumset Rudiments* and your poly-rhythmic technique with the *Polyrhythm Rudiments*. Adopt them all into your own creative expressions based on ideas you come up with while practicing. The recording includes demonstrations of the rudiments and four drum solos utilizing all of the rudiments.

06620016 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO MUSIC THEORY – 2ND EDITION

THE DRUMMER'S RESOURCE TO THE RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC
by Peter Magadini
Hal Leonard

This complete guide to music rudiments will help drummers learn: major and minor scales, note values, the circle of fifths, time signatures, chords and chord progressions, the blues progression, reading a drum chart, form and structure of music, standard musical terms, and much more.

"This material is essential to any musician, and the way Mr. Magadini has tailored it for drummers is a great idea."
— William F. Miller, *Modern Drummer*

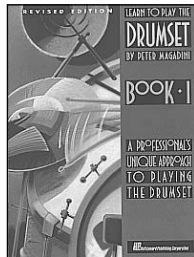
00849165 \$7.95

PETER MAGADINI – JAZZ DRUMS



Please see the *Drumset – Instruction & Technique* DVDs section for a complete description.

00320499 DVD \$24.95



LEARN TO PLAY THE DRUMSET

by Peter Magadini
Hal Leonard

This method has been written to teach the basics of the drum set in the shortest amount of time. The method is unique in that it is a beginning course that starts the student out on the entire drum set. Book One covers basic set-ups, reading and improvisation, coordination of hands and feet, and features a variety of contemporary and basic rhythm patterns with exercise breakdowns for each. Book Two continues instruction with more improvisation exercises, playing triplets, flams and flam beats, practical musicianship tips, equipment selection and many more techniques and skills. The cassette/CD features demonstrations of exercises.

06620030 Book 1/CD Pack..... \$14.95

06620031 Book 2/CD Pack..... \$14.95

06620000 Book 1 \$7.95

00320382 DVD \$19.95



POLYRHYTHMS – THE MUSICIAN'S GUIDE

by Peter Magadini
edited by Wanda Sykes
Hal Leonard

Peter Magadini's *Polyrhythms* is acclaimed the world over and has been hailed by *Modern Drummer* magazine as "by far the best book on the subject." Written for instrumentalists and vocalists alike, this book/CD pack contains excellent solos and exercises that feature poly-rhythmic concepts. Topics covered include: 6 over 4, 5 over 4, 7 over 4, 3 over 4, 11 over 4, and other rhythmic ratios; combining various polyrhythms; polyrhythmic time signatures; and much more. The CD includes demos of the exercises.

06620053 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



BRUSH FIRE

by Willis Kirk
Houston Publishing

Brushes have been used since the early part of this century, yet there is very little written to help drummers develop their brush technique. This book covers hand positions, the snare drum head, brush patterns & exercises in many different time signatures, combination brush and stick playing, blues brushes, the techniques of famous players, and lots more. Author Willis Kirk has 30 years of experience playing brushes with literally hundreds of musicians.

00030443 \$12.95



CHART READING WORKBOOK FOR DRUMMERS

BY BOBBY GABRIELE
Musicians Institute Press

This private lesson covers common symbols and musical shorthand, section figures and ensemble figures, accents, set-up ideas, and embellishment, and swing, big band, and other styles. The CD includes 16 full-demo examples.

00695129 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.99

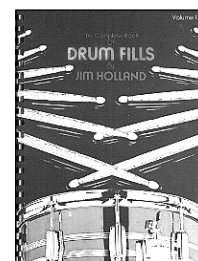


THE CODE OF FUNK

by David Garibaldi
Hudson Music

Bring the music of David Garibaldi and Tower of Power to your practice room with this in-depth look at the concepts that David uses to create his futuristic, yet old-school grooves. The book includes transcriptions of eight tunes from T.O.P.'s recent album "Oakland Zone," incisive commentary, photos, a biography, a suggested listening list and more. The CD provides "clicktrack" count-in, followed by a complete "music minus drums" stereo mix including the lead vocals and solos. The DVD-ROM includes instrumental versions of these tracks in file formats that can be looped, slowed down and remixed using multi-track studio software for further exploration and study.

06620094 Book/CD/DVD-ROM Pack .. \$29.95



THE COMPLETE BOOK OF DRUM FILLS

by Jim Holland
Drum Center Publications

This book contains beat fill combinations from basic to advanced levels. It is a comprehensive learning guide with hundreds of fill and solo ideas.

06620603 \$10.95

PLAY DRUMS TODAY!



PLAY DRUMS TODAY!

A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE BASICS

Hal Leonard

This drum series can be used by students who want to teach themselves, or by teachers for private or group instruction. These packages offer a complete guide to the basics, covering: beats, songs and fills; all musical styles; playing tips and techniques; music notation; and more.

LEVEL 1



The ultimate self-teaching method designed to offer quality instruction, terrific songs, and a professional-quality CD with 99 full-demo tracks and spoken instruction. Simply follow the tips and lessons in the book as you listen to the teacher on the CD.

- _____ 00842021 Book/CD Pack..... \$9.95
- _____ 00699551 Level 1 Book/CD + DVD.. \$19.95
- _____ 00320355 DVD \$14.95

LEVEL 2



Learn at your own pace and open the door to the world of drum music! With its 80+ great songs and examples, this book/CD pack covers: more beats, songs and fills; playing tips and techniques; rock, country, R&B, jazz, blues, modern rock, funk and Latin styles; changing drumheads; and more! Perfect for drummers who want to expand their knowledge on their own, or for teachers in private or group instruction.

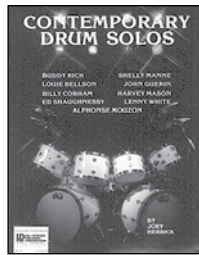
- _____ 00842038 Book/CD Pack..... \$9.95

SONGBOOK



This companion songbook to the *Play Drums Today!* method books features 10 great songs: Brick House (Commodores) • 867-5309/Jenny (Tommy Tutone) • (Everything I Do) I Do It for You (Bryan Adams) • Friends in Low Places (Garth Brooks) • The House Is Rockin' (Stevie Ray Vaughan) • I Saw Her Standing There (The Beatles) • Never Gonna Let You Go (Sergio Mendes) • Rock Around the Clock (Bill Haley and His Comets) • Stand by Me (Ben E. King) • What I Like About You (The Romantics).

- _____ 00842039 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95



CONTEMPORARY DRUM SOLOS

by *Joey Herrick*
Hal Leonard

This book gives the drum student a unique opportunity to understand the thinking of today's most inventive drummers. Through in-depth analysis, the student can "get inside the heads" of the great drum masters and appreciate the intricacies of their playing often too subtle to glean in casual listening. Highly-playable transcriptions are included and every solo is within the student's reach if it is played slowly. Includes transcriptions of: Buddy Rich, Louis Bellson, Billy Cobham, Ed Shaughnessy, Shelly Manne, John Guerin, Harvey Mason, Lenny White, Alphonse Mouzon.

- _____ 20000000..... \$5.95



CONTEMPORARY DRUMSET PHRASING

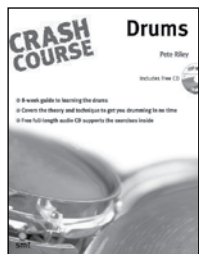
CREATIVE GROOVES AND FILLS FOR FUNK, FUSION AND MORE
by *Frank Katz*
Hal Leonard



In this book and CD package, Frank Katz demonstrates a variety of grooves and fills

for use in funk, fusion, rock and R&B. Styles such as hip hop, jazz, Latin and Caribbean music are also represented. Many examples show how various patterns can be put together in limitless combinations to satisfy the needs of any drummer. As a special bonus, excerpts from several tunes are included, showing how various patterns can work within complete musical contexts.

- _____ 00620093 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



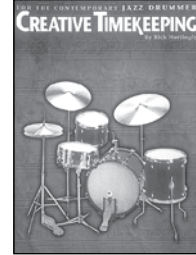
CRASH COURSE: DRUMS

by *Pete Riley*
Music Sales America



A definitive eight-week guide to learning to play the drums. Covers the theory and technique to get you drumming in no time! Includes a full-length audio CD which supports the book's exercises.

- _____ 14007748 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

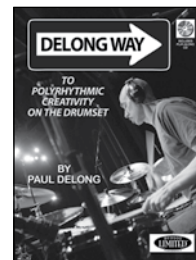


CREATIVE TIMEKEEPING FOR THE CONTEMPORARY JAZZ DRUMMER

by *Rick Mattingly*
Hal Leonard

Combining a variety of jazz ride cymbal patterns with coordination and reading exercises, *Creative Timekeeping* develops true independence: the ability to play any rhythm on the ride cymbal while playing any rhythm on the snare and bass drums. It provides a variety of jazz ride cymbal patterns as well as coordination and reading exercises that can be played along with them. Five chapters: Ride Cymbal Patterns; Coordination Patterns and Reading; Combination Patterns and Reading; Applications; and Cymbal Reading.

- _____ 00621764 \$8.95



DELONG WAY

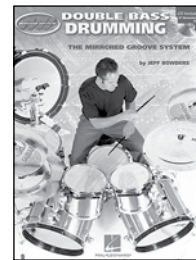


TO POLYRHYTHMIC CREATIVITY ON THE DRUMSET

by *Paul Delong*
Hudson Music

This book clearly explains a musical approach to expressing yourself on the drumset by the use of polyrhythms and odd phrasings. With step-by-step examples as well as numerous transcriptions of ideas as played by some of the top drummers in the world, it outlines a clear and concise path towards a more complete understanding of polyrhythms as applied to the drumset.

- _____ 00620139 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



DOUBLE BASS DRUMMING



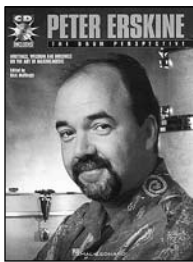
THE MIRROR GROOVE SYSTEM
by *Jeff Bowders*
Musicians Institute Press

Through the use of an innovative "mirror system," *Double Bass Drumming* develops each foot equally, providing the player with the maximum flexibility for playing creative patterns. Whether you use two bass drums or a double pedal, this book/CD pack will help you increase technique, control and stamina while providing a wealth of practical grooves that can be applied to a wide range of playing situations.

- _____ 00695723 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

- _____ 00695869 DVD \$24.95

DRUMSET - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE

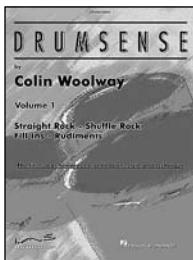


THE DRUM *PERSPECTIVE

by Peter Erskine
Hal Leonard

The *Drum Perspective* is like a series of private lessons that can be enjoyed anywhere, at any time. Not just for drummers, it is also designed for other instrumentalists and vocalists who work with drummers. The CD includes tracks representing some of Erskine's best work, and the book includes transcriptions and charts of many of the performances, plus specific exercises to enhance a drummer's ability, creativity and awareness.

06620015 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



DRUMSENSE

THE FIRST STEPS
TOWARDS COORDINATION,
STYLE & TECHNIQUE
by Colin Woolway
Hal Leonard

Focusing on straight rock, shuffle rock, fill-ins and rudiments, this exceptional book/CD pack covers the basic elements of hand-foot coordination necessary to know to play the modern five-piece drum set. Acclaimed drummer, clinician, author and founder of the *Drumsense Teaching Project* Colin Woolway provides helpful hints for developing solid technique and playing in various styles. The CD features recorded examples of the exercises in the book.

06620033 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95

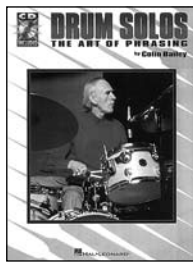


DRUM SET WARM-UPS

ESSENTIAL EXERCISES FOR
IMPROVING TECHNIQUE
by Rod Morgenstein
Berklee Press

Step away from the practice pad! Legendary drummer Rod Morgenstein reveals his innovative warm-up method designed to limber up your entire body. Features exercises to develop and improve your speed, power, control, coordination, independence, accuracy, endurance and agility. With this book, you'll gain a greater facility and command of the drum set, along with an increased feeling of confidence.

50449465 \$12.95



DRUM SOLOS: THE ART OF PHRASING

by Colin Bailey
Hal Leonard

This book is written for drummers with limited experience in playing jazz and the kind of soloing it requires. Colin helps drummers become more comfortable with phrasing drum solos, and teaches stock phrases (licks) around which to build effective solos. The CD features Colin playing and soloing with guitar and bass, then the same tracks with no drum parts so drummers can play along.

06620021 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95

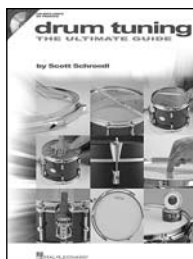


DRUM STYLES MADE EASY

by Christine Barron
Boosey & Hawkes

Tips and instruction on playing pop/rock, funk, show tunes, blues, jazz, swing, latin, and reggae styles with appropriate exercises. Includes a CD with demonstration and backing tracks.

48020728 Book/CD Pack..... \$29.99

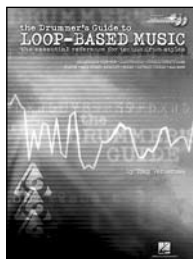


DRUM TUNING

THE ULTIMATE GUIDE
by Scott Schroedl
Hal Leonard

Designed for drummers of all styles and levels, this book/CD pack contains step-by-step instructions along with over 35 professional photos that allow you to see the tools and tuning techniques up close. The 29-track companion CD contains demos for listening, so you can read *and* hear the differences in sounds.

06620060 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



THE DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO LOOP- BASED MUSIC

ESSENTIAL REFERENCE FOR
TECHNO DRUM STYLES
by Tony Verderosa
Hal Leonard

This cutting-edge book/CD pack introduces acoustic and electronic drummers to the art of performing and creating loop-based music styles. It covers the basics of styles, including: Jungle/Drum'n'Bass, Hip-Hop, Electronica, Trip-Hop, 2-Step, Acid Jazz and Ambient, and is illustrated with sound files as well as notated examples of beats and grooves. CD includes a demo version of Sonic Foundry's ACID.

00330544 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO ODD METERS

A COMPREHENSIVE SOURCE
FOR PLAYING DRUMS IN
ODD TIME SIGNATURES
by Ed Roscetti

Musicians Institute Press
In this course designed from MI core curriculum programs,

Ed Roscetti unlocks the secrets of odd time signatures, covering studies in 3/4, 5/4, 3/8, 5/8, 6/8, 7/8, 9/8 and other odd-time meters. Includes complete song charts with play-along CD tracks, rhythm guides and detailed analysis, the Five Steps to Musicality and more!

00695349 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.99

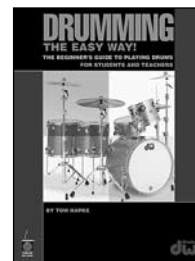


THE DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO SHUFFLES

by Dee Potter
Hal Leonard

This book/CD pack for beginners to pros is filled with practical, usable shuffle patterns that have many applications in a variety of traditional and modern musical genres. Includes: patterns for rock, blues, funk, R&B, jazz and other styles; double-bass shuffles; embellishments with ghost notes and drags; half-time shuffles; two-bar and mega shuffles; and much more. Also features a 46-track CD.

06620035 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95



DRUMMING THE EASY WAY!

THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO
PLAYING DRUMS FOR STUDENTS
AND TEACHERS
by Tom Hapke

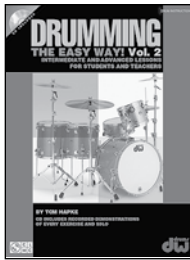
Cherry Lane Music

This book takes the beginning drummer through the paces — from reading simple exercises to playing great grooves and fills. Each lesson includes a preparatory exercise and a solo. Concepts and rhythms are introduced one at a time, so growth is natural and easy. Features large, clear musical print, intensive treatment of each individual drum figure, solos following each exercise to motivate students, and more!

02500876 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

02500191 Book Only..... \$12.95

DRUMSET - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



DRUMMING THE EASY WAY! VOLUME 2

INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED LESSONS FOR STUDENTS AND TEACHERS
by Tom Hapke
Cherry Lane Music

A follow-up to the popular book *Drumming the Easy*

Way! – *The Beginner's Guide to Playing Drums for Students and Teachers* (HL02500191), this second volume takes the intermediate drummer through the paces – from reading exercises to playing great grooves and fills. Concepts and rhythms are introduced one at a time, so growth is natural and easy. The book features clear and large musical print, intensive treatment of each individual drum figure, and drum solos following each exercise to motivate and increase the “fun factor” for students. The CD includes recorded demonstrations of every exercise and solo.

_____ 02501060 Book/CD Pack.....\$17.95
_____ 02501064 Book Only.....\$12.95



DRUMMING FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

A COMPLETE “TEACH-YOURSELF” DRUM SET COURSE FOR STUDENTS OF ALL AGES
Written by Tom Jackson
Illustrated by Ross Hayes
Hal Leonard

This easy-to-follow, progressively graded method is great for self-instruction or classroom use. Helps new drummers learn: parts of the drum set; notes & beats; single- and double-stroke rolls; beats and fills in a variety of styles; music reading; and more. The CD helps students hear beats and play along.

_____ 06620128 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.99



DRUMSET BEATS AND FILLS

FOR TODAY'S PROGRESSIVE MUSIC
by Jim Ryan
Hal Leonard

In this book/CD pack, Jim Ryan presents over 500 beats and fills that can be used and adapted for all styles of music.

Specialized areas include odd meter, fusion, funk, shuffle, and swing rhythms. The accompanying CD demonstrates several examples from each area.

_____ 06620105 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



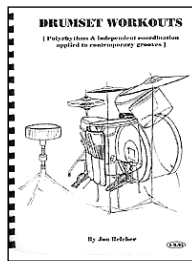
THE DRUMSET MUSICIAN

by Rod Morgenstein and Rick Mattingly
Hal Leonard

This beginning- to intermediate-level book contains hundreds of practical, usable beats and fills. It teaches how to apply a variety of patterns and

grooves to the actual performance of songs. The CD includes demos and 14 play-along tracks covering rock, blues and pop styles, with detailed instructions on how to create exciting, solid drum parts.

_____ 06620011 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



DRUMSET WORKOUTS

by Jon Belcher
Drum Center Publications

This book will help the intermediate to advanced drummer achieve a more efficient and complete practice routine. Includes exercises designed to organize skills into a streamlined percussion workout, focusing on polyrhythms and independent coordination.

_____ 06621768 \$10.95



DRUMSTEPS SAY AND PLAY BOOK 1

by Geoff Battersby
Music Sales America

This revolutionary way for drummers to learn rhythms uses your natural ability to use rhythm when stressing the syllables of words. For example, saying *huck-le-ber-ry* or *wood-pec-ker* gives you an instant understanding of specific rhythms. When rhythms are associated with words in this way, they're easy to understand... and easy to learn!

_____ 14009320 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



ENCYCLOPEDIA OF READING RHYTHMS

TEXT AND WORKBOOK FOR ALL INSTRUMENTS
by Gary Hess
Musicians Institute Press

A comprehensive guide to: notes, rests, counting, subdividing, time signatures, triplets, ties, dotted notes and rests, cut time, compound time, swing, shuffle, rhythm studies, counting systems, road maps and more!

_____ 00695145 \$19.95



PETER ERSKINE – DRUM CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES

21st Century Publications
Peter Erskine is a world-renowned jazz/fusion drummer. This book on Erskine's concepts and techniques behind jazz drumming is for the beginning to intermediate drummer

and covers topics like drum set up, beats, brushes, phrasing, reading, etc. Includes a full discography of Erskine's performances.

_____ 00604953 \$14.95



ESSENTIAL DRUMSET FILLS

THE COMPONENT RHYTHM SYSTEM
by Jeff Bowders
Master Class

Musicians Institute Press
This drumming workbook helps to perfect fill technique for a variety of rock styles.

Basic rhythms are shown, then modified with orchestrations. Practice tips and a variety of quotes provide additional inspiration. The accompanying CD includes 71 demo and play-along tracks. Covers: practice suggestions, motion concepts, compound rhythm concepts, hand-foot concepts, drum to cymbal concepts, roll concepts, play-along charts, percussion notation, and more.

_____ 00695986 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.99



ESSENTIAL TECHNIQUES FOR DRUM SET: BOOK 1

by Ed Soph
Meredith Music

The most comprehensive drum set text available. Written by world-renown performer and clinician Ed Soph, this book provides an intelligent and

practical approach to drum set playing for performers at any level.

_____ 00317065..... \$12.95



THE EVERYTHING ROCK DRUMS BOOK

by Eric Starr
Adams Media Corporation

From basic rock beats and syncopation to fills and drum solos – all you need to perform like a pro is in this book!

Inside you'll find tips on: reading music, stick control, buying the right equipment, playing professional-sounding grooves, getting (and keeping) gigs, and more. With interactive exercises, professional audio examples, and daily practice charts, drummer Eric Starr provides you with a complete master drumming class.

_____ 00332898 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

DRUMSET - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



THE EVOLUTION OF BLAST BEATS

by Derek Roddy
Hudson Music

An in-depth look at today's extreme metal drumming styles, this book was written by one of the genre's emerging leading practitioners, Derek Roddy. The book covers extreme styles such as speed metal, grindcore and death metal but is also designed to improve speed, coordination, endurance and independence. An accompanying audio CD features recorded examples, exercises, grooves and loops, plus three extreme metal play-along songs with charts and transcriptions.

06620120 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



FAST FORWARD - HIP HOP DRUM PATTERNS

GROOVE PATTERNS AND FILLS YOU CAN LEARN TODAY!
by Dave Zubraski and Clive Jenner
Music Sales America

This useful book and CD will add a new dimension to your drum technique. Play along with the tracks on the CD and discover all you need to know about hip hop, funk and soul beats, developing your own style as you learn. Includes unique Guide To Drums pull-out chart with all you need to know to get started.

14011108 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.95

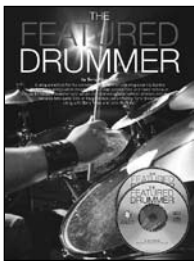


FAST FORWARD - ROCK SOLID DRUM PATTERNS

GROOVE PATTERNS & FILLS YOU CAN LEARN TODAY!
by Dave Zubraski
Music Sales America

Improve your performance, increase your playing power, build up your rhythm and control - all with the help of this superb book and CD pack. Learn the essentials of rock rhythms, including bass and snare drum variations, drum fills, syncopated rhythms and much more. Includes a pull-out chart covering all the basics.

14011109 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.95

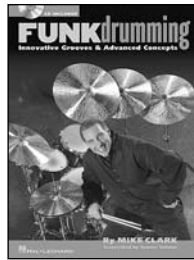


THE FEATURED DRUMMER

by Terry Silverlight
Music Sales America

A unique method to develop four-way coordination and over-the-barline rhythmic groupings to expand your drumming vocabulary. Especially designed for today's drummer looking to develop polyrhythmic phrasing, Terry Silverlight provides the tools you need to achieve those awkward timings, whatever your musical style.

14033251 Book/2-CD Pack..... \$19.95



FUNK DRUMMING

INNOVATIVE GROVES AND ADVANCED CONCEPTS
by Mike Clark
Hal Leonard

Jazz and fusion drumset pioneer Mike Clark reveals the secrets behind his funkier grooves in this instructional book. Interviews with Mike about his prolific career playing funk, fusion and jazz are interspersed with many of his funk drumming examples and grooves. The accompanying CD features Mike playing many of the examples and grooves found in the book.

06620084 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

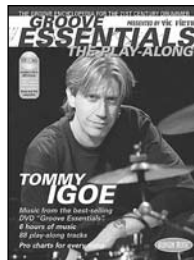


FUNK & HIP-HOP DRUMMING

ESSENTIAL GROOVES, FILLS AND STYLES
by Ed Roscetti
Musicians Institute Press

A "one-on-one" lesson with MI instructor Ed Roscetti. Includes lessons on: feeling the downbeats; syncopated backbeats; in between straight and swing; feeling the upbeats; three ways to explore and play time; hip-hop shuffle; straight time; moving the sixteenths; and more. Includes CD with demonstration and play-along tracks.

00695679 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.99



GROOVE ESSENTIALS - THE PLAY-ALONG

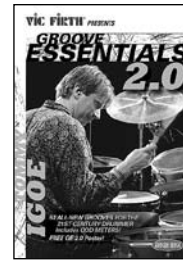
by Tommy Igoe
Hudson Music

Represents a new-generation play-along package and a quantum leap over anything else previously available in this vein with over 6 hours of music, including 47 grooves and feels from all over the world - most in two tempos - 88 tracks in all, truly professional sketch charts and incisive text by Tommy. An interactive groove experience for all level drummers with rhythm tracks that feature some of New York City's top musicians. Works in conjunction with the best-selling *Groove Essentials* DVD.

00320541 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$39.95

06620095 Book/CD Pack \$24.95

00320446 DVD \$24.95



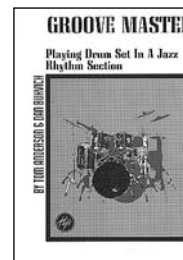
VIC FIRTH® PRESENTS GROOVE ESSENTIALS 2.0 - THE PLAY-ALONG

THE GROOVE ENCYCLOPEDIA FOR THE ADVANCED 21ST-CENTURY DRUMMER
by Tommy Igoe
Hudson Music

This book/CD pack features 53 all-new grooves including odd-meters; over 80 new play-along tracks (minus drums) with charts and bonus material; and more than 100 groove variations! The companion to the DVD, the CD in this pack is playable on all MP3-capable CD/DVD players and computers, and is compatible with iTunes and iPod.

06620125 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95

00320806 DVD \$24.95



GROOVE MASTER

PLAYING DRUM SET IN A JAZZ RHYTHM SECTION
by Tom Anderson & Dan Dukvich
Houston Publishing

This book is for giving the beginning drum set player the basics he or she needs to play drum set in either a big/jazz band setting or a combo setting. It correlates with the books *Playing Guitar in a Jazz/Big Band*, *I Walk the Line: Creating a Bass Line*, and *Intermediate Jazz Piano Comping: At the Bridge*.

00030026 \$14.95

band setting or a combo setting. It correlates with the books *Playing Guitar in a Jazz/Big Band*, *I Walk the Line: Creating a Bass Line*, and *Intermediate Jazz Piano Comping: At the Bridge*.

00030026 \$14.95



GROOVES FOR DRUMS & BASS

by Christiano Micalizzi
Ricordi

Each of the 200 rhythms is presented in different versions showing both drums and bass patterns together. The recorded examples on the CD have been mixed with the drums on the left channel and the bass on the right channel so that either instrument can be dialed out.

50486066 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



GROOVES YOU CAN USE

155 ESSENTIAL DRUMBEATS IN POPULAR STYLES
by Scott Schroedl
Hal Leonard

Develop your drumming versatility as you master these grooves for all occasions. This book and CD package contains 155 drumbeats in styles such as classic rock, modern rock, hip-hop, and rap, as well as Latin, country, jazz, and many more popular styles. Each beat on the two accompanying CDs has been professionally recorded by a real drummer.

06620104 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



GUIDE TO STANDARDIZED DRUMSET NOTATION

by Norman Weinberg
Percussive Arts Society

Through this book, the Percussive Arts Society provides guidelines to aid performers, teachers, students, composers, arrangers, orchestrators and

music engravers in producing clear drumset parts for a variety of uses. These guidelines cover the majority of situations and provide basic principles to help people arrive at logical solutions to unique circumstances. Topics covered include: general notation, drums, cymbals, notehheads, voicing, improvisational notation, and more.

06620063 \$9.95

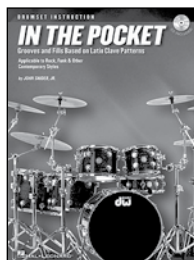


HANDS, GROOVES, & FILLS

A COMPLETE
CURRICULUM FOR
TODAY'S DRUMMER
by Pat Petrillo
Hudson Music

This bundle includes both the book and DVD by Pat Petrillo, one of today's most prolific drummers. Designed for drummers of all levels, this pack is a complete curriculum for developing technique, groove ideas, and a fill vocabulary. The book contains all of the material on the DVD, plus extra "Rudiment Combos." The MP3 CD is computer-ready, and also plays on MP3-capable CD players.

06620107 Book/DVD Pack \$39.95



IN THE POCKET

GROOVES AND FILLS
BASED ON LATIN CLAVE PATTERNS
by John Snider, Jr.
Hal Leonard

Snider thoroughly explains and demonstrates the traditional rhythmic patterns found in bossa nova, rumba, samba, and other Latin styles in this

book/CD pack. He also shows how these patterns can be applied to many other styles of music such as rock, funk and pop, opening up a new world of possibilities for drummers in any genre.

06620092 Book/CD Pack \$16.95



INDEPENDENCE ON THE DRUM SET

by Ricky Sebastian
Hal Leonard

Ricky Sebastian provides drummers with tools to improve coordination for use in all styles of music. Whether it be in rock, jazz, funk, or world music, the exercises within provide a system

of practice by which to gain mastery of independence on the drum set.

06620090 Book/CD Pack \$19.95



INDIAN RHYTHMS FOR DRUMSET

by Pete Lockett
Hudson Music

Dispelling the mystery and simplifying the complexity of Southern India's Carnatic rhythmic system, this is the first book of its kind to apply authentic Indian rhythms to

the modern drumset. It was written by world-class percussionist and world drumming expert Pete Lockett, and includes a CD that contains play-along tracks and easy-to-access MP3 files with demonstrations of nearly 200 exercises.

06620117 Book/CD Pack \$24.95



INSTANT GUIDE TO DRUM GROOVES

THE ESSENTIAL REFERENCE FOR
THE WORKING DRUMMER

by Maria Martinez
Hal Leonard

Instant Guide to Drum Grooves is a handy source featuring 100

patterns that will prepare working drummers for the stylistic variety of modern gigs. The book includes essential beats and grooves in such styles as: jazz, shuffle, country, rock, funk, New Orleans, reggae, calypso, Brazilian and Latin. Every pattern is demonstrated on the accompanying CD so that one can absorb the proper feel and nuances that make these grooves come alive. Recommendations of popular recordings that tie in with the examples can be found throughout the book.

06620056 Book/CD Pack \$9.95



JAZZ DRUMMING IN BIG BAND & COMBO

by Spierie Karas
Hal Leonard

Spierie Karas, an experienced big band drummer and music teacher, presents an easy-to-grasp way of learning jazz drumming. The underlying

principle of this method is to use material created in performance for performance. All of the important aspects of *Jazz Drumming in Big Band & Combo* – from independence exercises to fills – are treated in such a way that they may be put into practice with the band immediately! The CD is comprised of many examples and play-along pieces found in the book, allowing the student the opportunity to play alongside professional musicians.

06620088 Book/CD Pack \$19.95

JAZZ DRUMMING TRANSITIONS

by Terry O'Maboney
Hal Leonard

As contemporary jazz changes and incorporates new styles into its mainstream, today's drummers are often faced with new stylistic challenges. This guide will help any drummer learn how to make smooth transitions between different feels and tempos, as well as become comfortable with modern swing styles and time keeping practices.

06620140 Book/3-CD Pack \$19.99



JAZZ STANDARDS FOR DRUMSET

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO
AUTHENTIC JAZZ PLAYING USING
12 MUST-KNOW TUNES

by Brian Fullen
Hal Leonard

In this book/CD package, Brian Fullen teaches the essentials of jazz drumming through the use

of twelve classic jazz tunes, including *Real Book*-type lead sheets and play-along tracks. The book includes a complete background on multiple jazz styles including Bebop, Jazz Waltz, Latin and Fusion; essential jazz terminology with definitions and usage; and an extensive reference section, including recommended recordings, books and DVD/videos. The CD includes 12 classic jazz tunes "with drums" for listening and "without drums" for play-along.

06620077 Book/CD Pack \$17.99



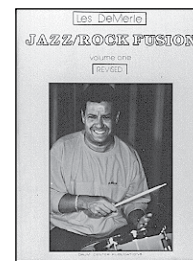
JAZZ DRUMSET SOLOS

SEVEN CONTEMPORARY PIECES
by Spierie Karas
Hal Leonard

This book provides challenging solos for drummers interested in supplementary lesson material or in expanding his or her recital and solo competition repertoire. Songs

include: *Brush Fire* • *Feel the Jazz* • *Five's the Time* • *Latin Fantasy* • *Roar* • *Uptown Waltz* • *Voyage East*.

06620078 \$5.95



JAZZ/ROCK FUSION

Revised by Les DeMerle
Drum Center Publications

Topics covered in this two-volume collection include: 16th-note feels, double time feels, melodic scales, fusing high-hat patterns, odd time signatures, paradiddle jazz inversions, bass drum independence, funk in 7/4, variations in 7/8, open high-hat work, drum

transcriptions, and more.

06620609 Volume 1 \$10.95

06620610 Volume 2 \$10.95

DRUMSET - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



THOMAS LANG – CREATIVE CONTROL

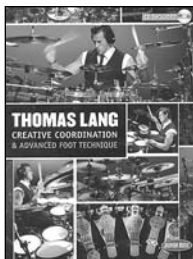
Hudson Music

Hudson Music is very proud to present *Thomas Lang – Creative Control*, the long-awaited companion book to the award-winning DVD of the same name. Designed to be

used as either a stand-alone product or in combination with the DVD, Lang presents the unique and innovative system that he has used to develop his awesome speed, control, finesse, and coordination – a step-by-step system that will allow you to hone your drumming chops so that you can play more effectively in any style of music. Part I details Lang's methodology and provides over 90 challenging exercises. Part II contains musical examples that showcase many of the techniques presented in Part I. It also includes play-along rhythm charts for five musical compositions from the DVD which were specially re-mixed without drums exclusively for this book and are included on the enclosed CD.

06620110 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95

00320683 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$59.95



THOMAS LANG – CREATIVE COORDINATION & ADVANCED FOOT TECHNIQUE

Hudson Music

Hudson Music is proud to present the ultimate guide to the challenging and awe-inspiring world of advanced

cutting-edge 21st-century drumming techniques! Designed to be used as either a stand alone product or in combination with the Hudson Music DVD of the same name (HL00320603), this book details Thomas Lang's extraordinary methodology that will help you take your own creative and technical abilities on the instrument to heights you never dreamed were possible, and in a much shorter time than you ever imagined.

06620106 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95

00320680 Book/CD/DVD Pack..... \$59.95



LATIN SOLOING FOR DRUMSET

by Phil Maturano

Musicians Institute Press

Discover the secret phrasing of African-descent rhythms. Maturano teaches Relayed Time Shifting (RTS), a unique system of shifting between cut time and 6/8, and covers

complex and stylistically challenging rhythms such as mambo, cha cha, samba, bossa nova, soca and cumbia.

00695287 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.99



MASTERING THE ART OF BRUSHES

by Jon Hazilla

Berklee Press

This in-depth workshop, complete with helpful diagrams and a practice CD, will help drummers master the art of brush playing. It features 10 essential concepts,

32 brush patterns, rhythm table

exercises for dexterity, coordination exercises for time playing, and signature strokes in the styles of legends like Buddy Rich, Philly Joe Jones, and Elvin Jones.

50449459 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



MESSIN' WID DA BULL

TURN IT UP & LAY IT DOWN

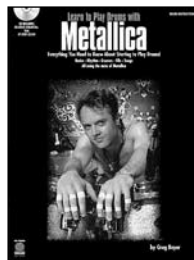
by Jeff Salem

Hudson Music

What do you get when you mess with the bull? You get the horns! This incredibly complete book looks at how to approach grooves, fills, drum

part construction, setting up horn figures, and various other musical twists and turns in 13 funky charts. The play-along CD features songs that pay homage to the great horn bands of the '70s, like Tower of Power, Chicago, Average White Band and others.

06620127 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



LEARN TO PLAY DRUMS WITH METALLICA

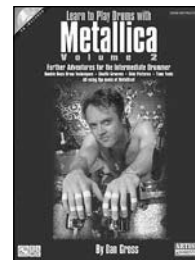
by Greg Beyer

Cherry Lane Music

This great book/CD pack includes everything you need to know to start drumming – using the music of Metallica to help you learn! Features

instruction on the basics, rhythm, grooves and fills, and 31 of Metallica's best songs: Eye of the Beholder • Fade to Black • Jump in the Fire • Master of Puppets • Nothing Else Matters • One • Ride the Lightning • Seek & Destroy • The Unforgiven • Until It Sleeps • Welcome Home (Sanitarium) • and more! The CD includes demonstrations of each exercise.

02500190 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



LEARN TO PLAY DRUMS WITH METALLICA – VOLUME 2

FURTHER ADVENTURES FOR THE INTERMEDIATE DRUMMER

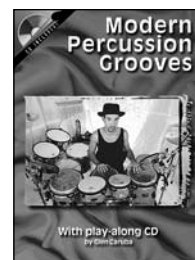
by Dan Gross

Cherry Lane Music

Intermediate drummers can learn more drumming tech-

niques, including double bass drum techniques, shuffle grooves, ride patterns, time feels, and more – all using the music of Metallica! Dozens of Metallica riffs are included as examples. Songs include: Better Than You • Creeping Death • Damage, Inc. • Enter Sandman • Eye of the Beholder • Fade to Black • For Whom the Bell Tolls • Master of Puppets • Ride the Lightning • Seek & Destroy • Slither • Welcome Home (Sanitarium) • and more. The CD includes demos of most of the examples.

02500887 Book/CD Pack..... \$15.95



MODERN PERCUSSION GROOVES

by Glen Caruba

Centerstream Publications

Glen Caruba's first book, *Afro-Cuban Drumming*, touched on basic Latin percussion styles. This follow-up teaches how to incorporate these tradi-

tional rhythms and techniques into modern pop and rock playing. Covers instrument playing tips (congas, bongo, timbale, cowbell, shakers and more), funk grooves, pop ballads, Afro-Cuban 6/8, jazz-fusion grooves, cha-cha pop, and lots more. The CD features 40 tracks of examples.

00000228 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.95



MOTIVIC DRUMSET SOLOING

by Terry O'Mahoney

Hal Leonard

This guide to creative phrasing and improvisation focuses on the art of drumming, the techniques and philosophies behind it, and the paths lead-

ing toward a more fulfilling and musical drumset experience. "This book fills an important gap in drumset literature. It is comprehensive in its approach toward helping the student learn the basics of improvisation and composition. I am confident that Terry's book will prove to be an indispensable part of the study on how a drummer might enhance their musical contributions to any ensemble."

– Peter Erskine

06620081 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95

DRUMSET - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



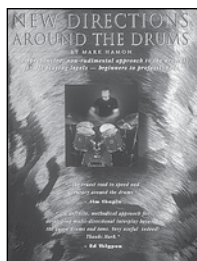
THE MUSIC DIRECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE DRUM SET

by Frank May
Hal Leonard

This concise, clearly-written text gets right to the basics, such as tuning the drums, set-up, and reading drum notation. A large portion of the book is devoted to

showing typical patterns for many different musical styles, from swing to rock to bossa nova. This is an invaluable aid for the director with little or no drum experience, and a user-friendly companion for the student.

06621760..... \$7.95



NEW DIRECTIONS AROUND THE DRUMS

by Mark Hamon

Centerstream Publications

Endorsed by notables like Hal Blaine, Peter Erskine, Jim Chapin, and more, this book features a comprehensive, non-rudimentary approach to the drumset for beginners to professionals!

It combines straight drum-to-drum patterns with cross-sticking configurations, and includes open-ended free-style drum patterns for use as solos and fills.

00000170..... \$14.95



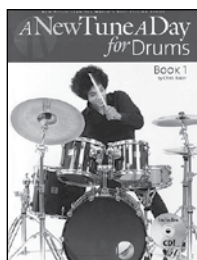
THE NEW METHOD FOR AFRO-CUBAN DRUMMING

by Jimmy Branly
Hudson Music

The New Method for Afro-Cuban Drumming features

Jimmy's unique approach to playing contemporary Latin rhythms on the drumset. The material represents a fusion of his experiences growing up in Cuba and shows how he applied this knowledge when he got to the United States and began performing. Everything in this book has practical applications to many styles of music. Jimmy covers: getting the right sound, bongo bell patterns and the drumset, bass drum variations, and hi-hat variations, and much more. The 65-minute CD includes 97 demonstration tracks.

06620087 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



A NEW TUNE A DAY - DRUMS, BOOK 1

by Chris Baker
Music Sales America

Since it first appeared in the 1930s, the concise, clear content of the bestselling *A Tune a Day* series has revolutionized music-making in the classroom and the home. Now, C. Paul Herfurth's original books have been completely rewritten with new music and the latest in instrumental technique for a new generation of musicians.

14022750 Book/CD Pack..... \$9.95

A TUNE A DAY - DRUM

by C. Paul Herfurth
Music Sales America

These are the original editions of the ever-popular instruction books for various instruments by C. Paul Herfurth. The books are packed full of lessons, illustrations, fingering charts, daily practice records, test questions, and manuscript paper for homework. Perfect for use in group lessons, school classes, or for individual lessons.

14034210 Book 1..... \$5.95



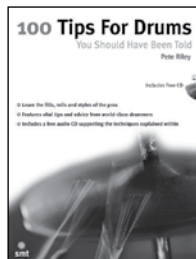
THE OFFICIAL FREEHAND TECHNIQUE

by Johnny Rabb
Hudson Music

This unique method book showcases the art of playing rhythms and patterns with a single hand. Many drummers have used similar techniques

throughout the years, however Johnny Rabb's method is by far the most comprehensive, practical and easy to use. The innovative technique gives players the freedom to expand their snare drum and drum set proficiency and creativity along with their independence and coordination.

06620121 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



100 TIPS FOR DRUMS YOU SHOULD HAVE BEEN TOLD

Music Sales America

Throughout this book, exercises and music examples work in combination with the audio tracks on the CD to help develop your technique and

guide you to new, more adventurous avenues of drumming, whether you're already in a band or starting out. Complete with words of wisdom from some of the greatest drummers of modern times, as well as a vital guide to setting up your kit in studio and live situations, *100 Tips For Drums* contains everything you need to learn how to drum like the all-time greats.

14036722 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



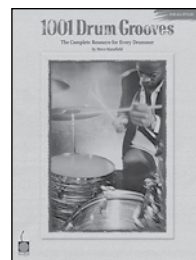
101 DRUM TIPS

STUFF ALL THE PROS KNOW AND USE
by Scott Schroedl
Hal Leonard

This book presents valuable how-to insight that drummers of all styles and levels can benefit from. The text, photos, music, diagrams, and accompanying CD

provide a terrific, easy-to-use resource for a variety of topics, including: grooves • practicing • warming up • tuning • gear • performance • and much more!

06620071 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



1001 DRUM GROOVES

THE COMPLETE RESOURCE FOR EVERY DRUMMER

by Steve Mansfield
Cherry Lane Music

This book presents 1,001 drum-set beats played in a variety of musical styles, past and present. It's ideal for beginners seeking a well-organized, easy-to-follow encyclo-

pedia of drum grooves, as well as consummate professionals who want to bring their knowledge of various drum styles to new heights. Author Steve Mansfield presents: rock and funk grooves, blues and jazz grooves, ethnic grooves, Afro-Cuban and Caribbean grooves, and much more.

02500337..... \$12.95



CHARLI PERSIP - HOW NOT TO PLAY DRUMS

NOT FOR DRUMMERS ONLY
Second Floor Music

From Tadd Dameron through Dizzy Gillespie, Billy Eckstine, Cannonball Adderly and Benny Golson, to his own 17-piece "Supersound" big band, Charli Persip has been one of the

most in-demand drummers in all of jazz, as well as in the pop genre. Learn from his experiences and share some of his insights in this practical, down-to-earth text. Revised and expanded to include "The Warm-Up Exercise."

00000993..... \$9.95



PICTURE YOURSELF DRUMMING

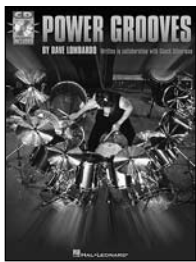
STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTION FOR DRUM KIT SETUP, READING MUSIC, LEARNING FROM THE PROS, AND MORE

by Jonathan Peckman
Course Technology PTR

Imagine yourself onstage with your band. As the band plays, the crowd moves to the rhythm - your rhythm. The rhythm that you feel in your bones and set loose on the crowd. Drummers aren't front and center. They're not often the face of the band. Instead, they are its heart. It's the drummer who sets the pace and keeps the song on track. *Picture Yourself Drumming* is an easy-to-follow, visual guide that will help you tackle the basic skills you need to someday control that crowd with your own driving beat. If you have some natural rhythm, a set of sticks, and a desire to become a drummer, then this book was written for you. The accompanying DVD includes tips for a variety of drumming techniques as well as coaching sessions and step-by-step instructions for setting up each piece of your new drum kit.

00331794 Book/DVD Pack..... \$34.99

DRUMSET - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



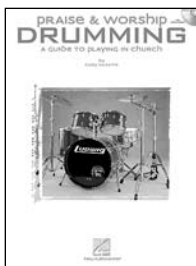
POWER GROOVES

by Dave Lombardo,
written in collaboration with
Chuck Silverman
Hal Leonard

A no-nonsense approach to hard rock, thrash and heavy metal drumming by Slayer drummer Dave Lombardo.

The book and accompanying CD contain a wealth of material covering: power warm-ups, 8th-note grooves, 16th-note grooves, double bass grooves, riding the toms, and more. In addition, the book includes detailed charts and the CD contains both demo and play-along versions of several tunes originally recorded by Dave with his band Grip Inc., such as: Myth or Man • Empress (Of Rancor) • Colors of Death • Rusty Nail • Silent Stranger • and more.

06620018 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.99



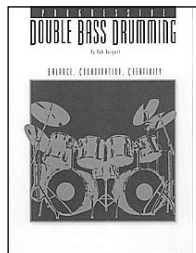
PRaise & WORSHIP DRUMMING

A GUIDE TO PLAYING IN CHURCH
by Cary Nasatir
Hal Leonard

If you're interested in playing drumset in a church setting or worship group, this unique book/CD pack is for

you. *Praise and Worship Drumming* by percussionist and teacher Cary Nasatir is a clear and concise guide for the beginning to intermediate drummer and also a must-have for the non-drumming worship leader, music director, and minister of music. Covering a wide variety of musical styles, the book includes lessons on rhythmic fundamentals, drumset anatomy, techniques and more. The companion CD contains many of the examples in the book for both demonstration and play-along.

06620086 Book/CD Pack \$9.95



PROGRESSIVE DOUBLE BASS DRUMMING – VOLUME 1

by Bob Burgett
Drum Center Publications

Playing two bass drums or using a double bass drum pedal can prove to be very challenging. With this book, you will practice foot control exercises, and

increase your endurance, independence, and creativity. There are one-measure and two-measure beat patterns and fills, followed by six double bass drumming solo examples.

06621767..... \$11.95



JEFF QUEEN – PLAYING WITH STICKS/THE NEXT LEVEL

Hudson Music

Featuring four-time solo snare drumming world champion Jeff Queen, this DVD presents a comprehensive, detailed approach to contemporary rudimental drumming. This package includes

Jeff's acclaimed book, *The Next Level*.

00320639 Book/DVD Pack \$49.95



THE READING DRUMMER – SECOND EDITION

by Dave Vose
Berklee Press

This Berklee Workshop is ideal for both beginners and pros and includes everything you'll need to make sightreading drum notation easy and natural.

Features more than 50 lessons complete with general practice tips; steady learning progression from reading quarter notes to 16th-note triplets; practice rhythms containing accents, flams, rolls, ruffs, tempo and meter changes; and much more.

50449458..... \$10.99



REAL TIME DRUMS

by Arjen Oosterhout
DeHaske Publications

LEVEL 1 – BASIC METHOD FOR DRUMSET

Beginning drummers will learn the necessary tools to start playing popular music with these method book with CD. Includes information on: notation, different styles, rehearsal suggestions, variations and fills, grooves, and more.

44005132 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

LEVEL 1 – GREAT GROOVES

This book contains ten varied pieces together with explanations, rehearsal suggestions and interesting information about the history and origins of the styles and rhythms.

44005134 Book/CD Pack \$13.95

LEVEL 1 – MORE GREAT GROOVES

12 more pieces accompanied by valuable information for drummers who want to groove. Includes great rehearsal and playing material.

44005135 Book/CD Pack \$13.95

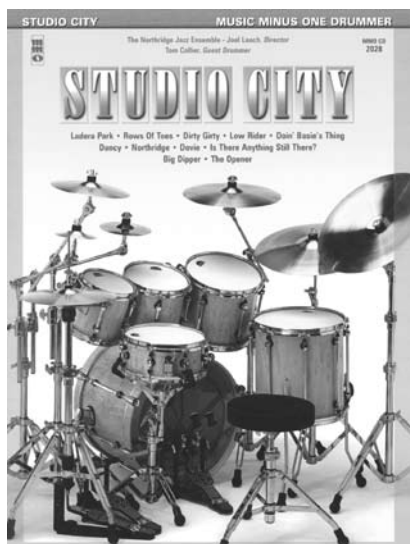
LEVEL 2 – BASIC METHOD FOR DRUMSET

This follow-up to the level one method book covers: percussion patterns, rhythms and styles, improvisation, and more rehearsal suggestions, variations and fills, and more.

44005133 Book/CD Pack \$14.95

MUSIC MINUS ONE

The original publisher of play-alongs, Music Minus One has been creating outstanding books/backing tracks for over 50 years: Everything from festival pieces to the great classical masterworks, for all levels.



FUNKDAWGS – JAZZ FUSION UNLEASHED

00400111 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.98

NEW ORLEANS CLASSICS

00400029 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.98

NORTHERN LIGHTS (MINUS DRUMS)

00400075 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.98

STUDIO CITY (MINUS DRUMS)

00400104 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.98

TAKE ONE (MINUS DRUMS)

00400105 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.98



BUDDY RICH'S RUDIMENTS AROUND THE KIT

by Ted MacKenzie
Music Sales America

In 1942, Buddy Rich collaborated with Henry Adler, publishing *Buddy Rich's Modern Interpretation of Snare Drum Rudiments*. It is known today

as "the drummer's bible." In 2005, Ted MacKenzie revised the classic snare drum book and, with Henry Adler's blessing, revealed the method behind the book. In this book, Ted takes Buddy's rudiments from the original book and carefully applies them to the drum set. Combined with MacKenzie's *The Ultimate Drummer's Workout* DVD, this comprehensive program is the fastest, most efficient study ever put together for gaining proficiency and fluidity around the kit.

14005287 Book/DVD Pack \$34.95



RHYTHM SECTION DRUMMING

PLAY-ALONG FOR DRUMS
by Frank Corniola
Hal Leonard

This book/CD pack is a great workbook to promote musical togetherness in the rhythm section; its exercises give the drummer and bassist a unique

opportunity to understand the thinking of each other. It covers rock, funk, Latin and Latin rock styles, and teaches how to develop original odd time rhythms. The last chapter of the book features arrangements of 10 songs for practice.

06620036 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



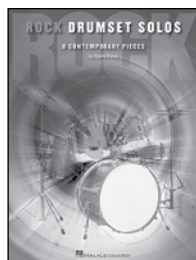
ROCK DRUMMING WORKBOOK

A GUIDE TO IMPROVING YOUR ROCK GROOVES, FILLS AND PHRASES
Private Lessons
by Ed Roscetti
Musicians Institute Press

Seasoned drummer, composer and educator Ed Roscetti gives

you the nuts and bolts in a variety of rock drumming styles in this book/CD pack. Topics covered include: bass and drum connection • hard rock and grunge • double bass drum technique • funk rock and alternative • grooves, fill ideas and ensemble figure phrases • reggae and ska rock • straight and shuffle rock • and more. This interactive workbook and play-along CD package is a great learning and teaching tool for students, teachers or professionals who want to get their rock time feel together.

00695838 Book/CD Pack \$19.95



ROCK DRUMSET SOLOS

8 CONTEMPORARY PIECES
by Sperie Karas
Hal Leonard

This book provides challenging solos for drummers interested in supplementary lesson material, or in expanding their recital and solo competition repertoire.

06620082..... \$5.95



RUDIMENT GROOVES FOR DRUM SET

by Rick Considine
Berklee Press

Morph those boring 26 standard rudiments you learned into mind-blowing grooves, fills and solos! This book shows you how to apply them

to the drum set in all styles of music. Fifty illustrated grooves are reinforced on the accompanying CD.

50448001 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



RUDIMENTAL WARM-UPS

SKILL-STRENGTHENING EXERCISES FOR ALL DRUMMERS
By Maria Martinez
Hal Leonard

This book/CD pack provides drum exercises and variations based on the traditional twenty-six drum rudiments. The CD

features both demonstrations and play-along tracks so that you can practice and learn with Maria in an interactive fashion.

06620083 Book/CD Package..... \$17.95



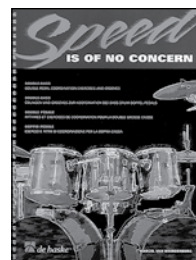
66 DRUM SOLOS FOR THE MODERN DRUMMER

ROCK • FUNK • BLUES • FUSION • JAZZ
by Tom Hapke
Cherry Lane Music

66 Drum Solos for the Modern Drummer presents drum solos in all styles of music in an easy-

to-read format. These solos are designed to help improve your technique, independence, improvisational skills, and reading ability on the drums and at the same time provide you with some cool licks that you can use right away in your own playing.

02500319 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.95



SPEED IS OF NO CONCERN

DOUBLE-PEDAL COORDINATION EXERCISES AND GROOVES
by Marcel van Weerdenburg
DeHaske Publications

Suitable for both right-handed and left-handed players, this book is designed to get drummers comfortable playing mixed

patterns rather than continuous bass-drum figures. The hundreds of exercises are intended to help develop a greater and more effortless independence between the different limbs. The book is spiral bound for easy viewing.

44003983 \$12.95



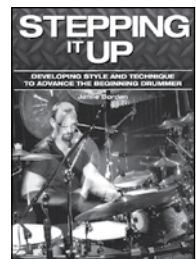
STEP ONE: TEACH YOURSELF DRUMS

Music Sales America

Your all-in-one package for learning to play the drums. The guidebook gets you playing right away and allows you to practice along with accom-

panying audio tracks. The DVD features a demonstration with an expert, plus chapter menus and more. Authored for Zone 0.

14031439 Book/DVD Pack \$14.95



STEPPING IT UP

DEVELOPING STYLE AND TECHNIQUE TO ADVANCE THE BEGINNING DRUMMER
featuring Jamie Borden
Music Sales America

A comprehensive method that is designed to develop style and technique to advance the begin-

ning drummer – taking your basic skills and elevating them to the next level. From setting up your drum kit for maximum comfort, right through to advanced techniques and exercises, Borden's lessons and advice will transform your drumming abilities. Authored for Zone 0.

14031533 DVD \$14.95

DRUMSET - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



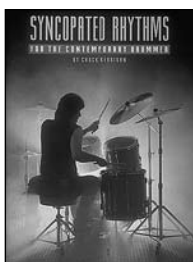
STICKINGS & ORCHESTRATIONS FOR DRUM SET

by Casey Scheurell
Berklee Press

Expand your musical depth and bring new levels of power and speed to your drumming! Orchestrate sticking patterns into drum grooves. Open up

and explore the fundamental rudiments, singles, doubles, flams, paradiddles, and ratamacues. Go beyond pattern concepts to make stickings flow smoothly into one another, so that you can better express your musical ideas. Master drummer and Berklee professor Casey Scheurell shows how basic stickings translate into drum set inventions and orchestrations. Technical explanations and extensive practice exercises with the play-along CD will help you make your fills become more vibrant and your solos more virtuosic. Includes drum charts.

_____ 50448049 \$19.95



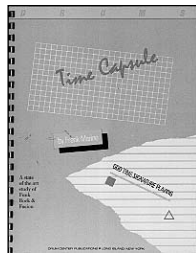
SYNCOATED RHYTHMS FOR THE CONTEMPORARY DRUMMER

by Chuck Kerrigan
Centerstream Publications

Syncopated Rhythms introduces the student to syncopation through hundreds of exercises that can be applied

to the snare drum only or incorporated for the whole drum set. For beginning through intermediate students. A must for any drummer!

_____ 00000131 \$11.95



TIME CAPSULES

by Frank Marino
Drum Center Publications

This book is an in-depth study of rock, funk, and fusion odd time signature playing. It includes detailed exercises to help drummers understand the way time signatures are constructed, and then provides

actual examples of how these rhythms are applied in a musical setting.

_____ 06620615 \$10.95



TURN IT UP AND LAY IT DOWN: DOUBLE PEDAL METAL

by Steve Kilgallon
Hudson Music

Features the popular *Double Pedal Metal* play-along CD with 14 heavy tracks in the style of Jason Bittner (Shadows Fall), Chris Adler (Lamb Of God), Vinnie Paul (Pantera), Lars Ulrich (Metallica), Mike Wengren (Disturbed) and Dave Lombardo (Slayer), plus an all-new book and free online downloads. Contains charts along with easy, intermediate and advanced groove suggestions, fill variations, and tons of hints and tips.

_____ 06620119 Book/CD Pack \$24.95



2-BASS HITS

FUNDAMENTALS OF PLAYING 2-BASS DRUMS

by Dave "Bedrock" Bedrosian
Centerstream Publications

This book/CD pack will help drum students learn: the fundamentals of playing two bass drums; important rhythms that all drummers should know; how to play confidently with both the feet and the hands; grooves in contemporary pop, rock & funk styles; and more.

_____ 00000247 Book/CD Pack \$17.95



WORKIN' DRUMS

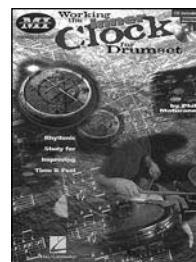
50 SOLOS FOR DRUMSET

by Ben Hans
Hal Leonard

This collection of solo drumset music will provide the practicing drummer with interesting ideas to explore through a varied selection of musical styles and degrees of difficulty. It will

also help drummers acquire a better knowledge of form, dynamics, music terminology and overall musicianship.

_____ 06620062 \$9.95



WORKING THE INNER CLOCK FOR DRUMSET

by Phil Maturano
Musicians Institute Press

This book/CD pack is a fun, effective, and innovative tool for improving players' chops. The CD includes 16 complete play-along tracks; the lessons

cover rock, Motown, funk, shuffle, calypso, big band, fusion, Latin and other grooves.

_____ 00695127 Book/CD Pack \$17.95

WORLD BEAT RHYTHMS: BEYOND THE DRUM CIRCLE

FOR DRUMMERS, PERCUSSIONISTS AND ALL MUSICIANS

by Maria Martinez & Ed Roscetti
Hal Leonard

Please see the *Hand Percussion Section* for a complete description.

_____ 06620065 Book/CD Pack - Africa \$19.95

_____ 06620064 Book/CD Pack - Brazil \$16.95

_____ 06620066 Book/CD Pack - Cuba \$16.95

SHOW DRUMMING



SHOW DRUMMING

THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO PLAYING DRUMSET FOR LIVE SHOWS AND MUSICALS

by Ed Shaughnessy and Clem DeRosa
Hal Leonard

Learn from these seasoned pros how to make it as a show drummer! This highly anticipated book/CD pack provides extremely valuable info on playing drumset for live shows, musicals, variety acts and more. Who better to teach you than "America's Premier Showdrummer" himself, Mr. Ed Shaughnessy! Features: a step-by-step walk-through of a simulated show; CD with music, comments & tips from Ed; notated

examples; practical tips; advice on instruments; a special accessories section with photos; and more!

_____ 06620080 Book/CD Pack \$16.95

Ed Shaughnessy

A top-notch teacher and clinician, **Ed Shaughnessy** is best known for his 25-year tenure as drummer for Doc Severinsen's *Tonight Show* big band. He has recorded 500+ albums with such jazz legends as Charlie Parker, Count Basie, Benny Goodman and Clark Terry.

Clem DeRosa

A pioneer of jazz education, **Clem DeRosa** career as a professional musician, arranger, composer and orchestra leader spans 50 years. He has recorded and performed with a who's who of jazz luminaries.

Also available separately:

ED SHAUGHNESSY & CLEM DEROSA

TASTE, TIME, TECHNIQUE & TIMBRE FOR BIG BAND DRUMMING

_____ 00320465 DVD \$29.95



DRUMSET - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



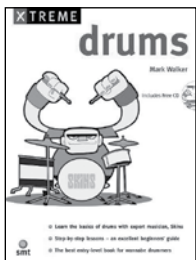
WORLD JAZZ DRUMMING

by Mark Walker
Berklee Press

Enrich your drumming with world rhythms and sounds. Learning grooves from Africa, Latin America, South America, and other regions will make

you a more complete musician, and give you more ideas for creating your own sound and solos. You will learn to coordinate stick, foot, hand techniques to enrich your palette of articulations, as well as play dozens of world grooves. You'll also be able to perform advanced concepts, such as odd time signatures and metric modulation.

50449568 Book/CD Pack..... \$22.99



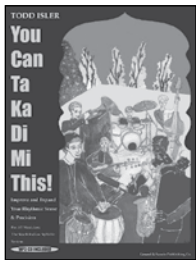
XTREME DRUMS

by Mark Walker
Music Sales America

The Xtreme series provides a funky and fresh teaching method for beginners through a series of easy-to-follow lessons, exercises, true stories and superstar tips. In *Xtreme*

Drums, resident sticksman Skins guides you through a 10-lesson program that covers everything from setting up your kit and holding the sticks correctly to fine-tuning techniques such as fill-ins, backbeats, and grace notes.

14036471 Book/CD Pack..... \$11.95



YOU CAN TA KA DI MI THIS!

IMPROVE & EXPAND YOUR RHYTHMIC SENSE AND PRECISION
by Todd Isler
Music Sales America

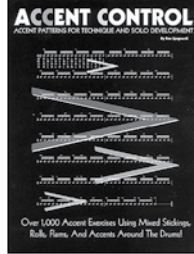
This book presents a clear and direct path to experiencing the feel of pulse and rhythm. The exercises are fun and mentally

challenging while incorporating the use of our physical selves for a whole body experience of music. Todd Isler has found a way to illuminate the logic and beauty within even the most complex rhythmic system, and this guide will be invaluable for vocalists and instrumentalists alike.

14036522 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



MODERN DRUMMER



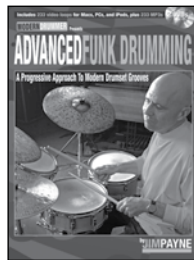
ACCENT CONTROL

ACCENT PATTERNS FOR TECHNIQUE AND SOLO DEVELOPMENT
by Ron Spagnardi

A must-read for every drummer, this exceptional book by *Modern Drummer* magazine founder and publisher Ron Spagnardi will help you become the master of your

kit! It features over 1,000 accent exercises using mixed stickings, rolls, flams and accents around the drums.

06620058..... \$12.95



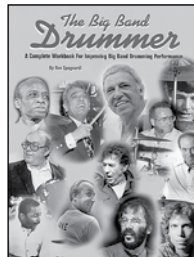
ADVANCED FUNK DRUMMING

A PROGRESSIVE APPROACH TO MODERN DRUMSET GROOVES
by Jim Payne

This multimedia package combines a wealth of practical ideas with modern technology

to make it easier and more intuitive for drummers to learn new grooves and an essential drumming style. It includes a book with fully notated transcriptions and tips plus two DVDs with more than 200 QuickTime video and MP3 audio clips.

06620138 Book with 2 DVDs..... \$24.99



THE BIG BAND DRUMMER

A COMPLETE WORKBOOK FOR IMPROVING BIG BAND DRUMMING PERFORMANCE

by Ron Spagnardi

Performing in a big band, and accurately interpreting a big band drum part, can present a challenge to beginning and

experienced drummers alike. This book by the founder and publisher of *Modern Drummer* magazine has been written and designed specifically to help drummers better understand the intricacies of this specialized form of drumming. Time notation, section and ensemble figures, phrasing and fill-ins are all thoroughly discussed, and a wealth of practice examples are included to help players improve their big band drumming performance.

"An excellent text that gets right to the core of big band drumming."

— Louie Bellson

06620051..... \$12.95



BUILDING BASS DRUM TECHNIQUE

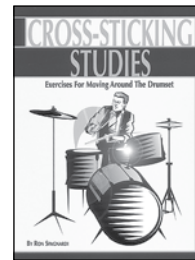
STRENGTH, SPEED, ENDURANCE AND CONTROL FOR SINGLE BASS DRUM PLAYERS

by Ron Spagnardi

This book from *Modern Drummer* publisher Ron Spagnardi will help drummers using a traditional single bass

set-up attain the most effective and efficient results from their playing. In a simple and methodical manner, it presents bass drum development exercises using 8th notes, triplets, two common 16th-note figures, straight 16th notes, 16th-note triplets, and 32nd notes. The last section of the book presents five challenging solos using combinations of the previously studied material.

06620054..... \$12.95

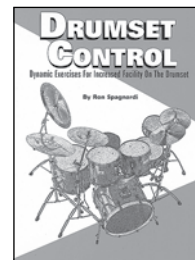


CROSS STICKING STUDIES

by Ron Spagnardi

By following the series of progressive exercises laid out here, drummers who already possess a substantial level of solo skills – but who want to add a greater degree of rhythmic and visual interest to their solo work – will better understand the technique, and develop a good measure of facility on their own.

00330377..... \$12.95



DRUMSET CONTROL

DYNAMIC EXERCISES FOR INCREASED FACILITY ON THE DRUMSET

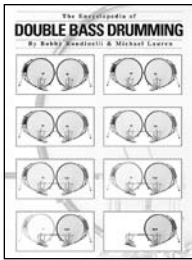
by Ron Spagnardi

The ability to move around the drumset with speed, control, endurance and accuracy is an extremely important asset for today's drummer. *Drumset*

Control, written by the founder and publisher of *Modern Drummer* magazine, offers a progressive series of exercises designed to help drummers attain a substantial level of technical facility on the drumset. The book begins with basic triplet patterns around the drums, followed by 16th notes, 16th-note triplets, and 32nd notes. Comb-bound.

06620061..... \$12.95

DRUMSET - INSTRUCTION & TECHNIQUE



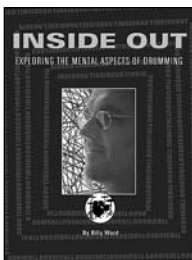
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF DOUBLE BASS DRUMMING

by Bobby Rondinelli and Michael Lauren

Bobby Rondinelli of Rainbow, Black Sabbath and Blue Öyster Cult and master teacher Michael Lauren from the Drummers Collective have put

together the most comprehensive text ever written on the subject of double bass drumming. It features hundreds of innovative warm up, beat and fill exercises, tips for getting started, a discography of important double bass recordings, plus a timeline of the most important double bass drummers in history, including photos of their setups. A must for all drummers interested in improving their double bass technique!

06620037..... \$12.95



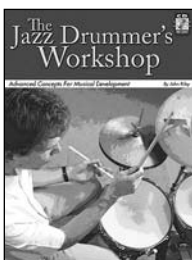
INSIDE OUT

EXPLORING THE MENTAL ASPECTS OF DRUMMING
by Billy Ward

This book takes drummers beyond the rudiments and technical exercises to the artistic and spiritual side of what it takes to be a great musician.

Master drummer Billy Ward, has become one of the most popular columnists in *Modern Drummer* history. Totally honest and revealing, he shares his series of essays from *Modern Drummer* magazine that will give players a different perspective on getting better at everything they do, from their own solo playing to the part they play as a component of a band. Topics include: How to Get Gigs, Learning to Groove, Effective Practicing, Session Drumming Tips, Auditioning, Improving Your Mechanics, Wards Quickie Chart System, and more.

06620076..... \$12.95



THE JAZZ DRUMMER'S WORKSHOP

ADVANCED CONCEPTS FOR MUSICAL DEVELOPMENT
by John Riley

Noted drummer and educator John Riley has created an in-depth work for serious students of the instrument. Conceptual topics (time playing, comp-

ing, soloing), artist style and analysis (Elvin Jones, Tony Williams and others) and technique (warm-ups, Moeller, etc.) all come together in a fresh, educational and inspiring way. Destined to become an important addition to curriculum. The CD features Riley performing several of the examples.

06620089 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95

MASTER STUDIES

by Joe Morello

Please see the Snare Drum section for a complete description.

06631474 Volume 1.....\$12.95

06620101 Volume 2.....\$14.95

MD CLASSIC TRACKS

THE WORLD'S GREATEST DRUMMERS NOTE FOR NOTE!

by Joe Bergamini

Please see the Transcriptions section for a complete description.

06620070..... \$12.95

THE MODERN SNARE DRUMMER

by Ron Spagnardi

Please see the Snare Drum section for a complete description.

00330458.....\$12.95

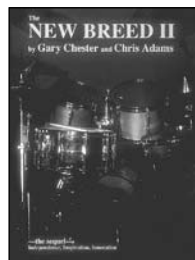


THE NEW BREED - REVISED EDITION

SYSTEMS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF YOUR OWN CREATIVITY
by Gary Chester

Gary Chester was one of the busiest studio drummers of the '60s and '70s and played on hundreds of hit records. His systems have been used and endorsed by drummers such as Kenny Aronoff, Danny Gottlieb, and Dave Weckl. This is not just another drum book, but rather a system that will help you develop the skills needed to master today's studio requirements. By working with this book, you'll improve your reading, concentration, coordination, right and left-hand lead, and awareness of the click. This revised edition contains a CD with an interview with Chester.

06620100 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95



THE NEW BREED II

by Gary Chester & Chris Adams

This sequel to *The New Breed* is a more advanced book that teaches a method for learning total independence and creativity. It was started by Gary Chester and completed by his student Chris Adams after

Gary's death. Topics covered include: cross bonuses, wac-a-chuck bonuses, disco, funk, swing, 8th-note triplet bonuses, 16th-note triplet melodies, odd times, and much more. Includes a special tribute to Gary Chester.

00660125..... \$14.95



OFF THE RECORD DVD ROM

INSIDE THE PLAYING OF TODAY'S TOP DRUMMERS

by Ed Breckenfeld

From the pages of *Modern Drummer*, this inside guide focuses on top drummers through detailed transcriptions and analysis of recorded work.

Covers modern rock, metal, punk, classic rock, funk, and progressive music. DVD-ROM contains 180 MP3 tracks.

06620118 Book/DVD-ROM Pack.....\$14.95



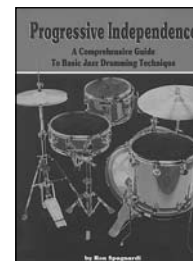
PARADIDDLE POWER

INCREASING YOUR TECHNIQUE ON THE DRUMSET WITH PARADIDDLES
by Ron Spagnardi

Written by the founder, publisher & editor of *Modern Drummer* magazine, *Paradiddle Power* is a unique study of the many applications

of single, double, and triple paradiddles around the drumset, designed to increase players' speed, creativity, and fluency.

06620034..... \$14.95



PROGRESSIVE INDEPENDENCE

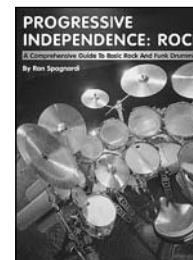
A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO BASIC JAZZ DRUMMING TECHNIQUE

by Ron Spagnardi

Coordinated independence refers to the ability to execute separate rhythms in each hand and foot in a coordinated manner, yet totally independent of one another. This book

will teach you this essential part of jazz drumming. Section One covers snare drum independence, Section Two teaches bass drum independence, Section Three puts them both together, and Section Four features helpful combination exercises.

00330290..... \$12.95



PROGRESSIVE INDEPENDENCE: ROCK

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO BASIC ROCK AND FUNK DRUMMING
by Ron Spagnardi

This book is designed to help players gain an extremely high level of coordinated independence for rock drumming performance, thereby freeing all

four limbs from dependence on one another. Once the material in this book has been mastered, students will be capable of playing almost any rhythmic figure on snare and bass drum, in combination with six varied hi-hat/cymbal patterns, while the hi-hat foot plays quarter notes, 8th notes, or upbeat 8ths.

06620049..... \$14.95



SNARE DRUM DUETS

25 DUETS FOR TWO SNARE DRUMMERS

by Ron Spagnardi

Please see the Snare Drum section for a complete description.



06620072 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



SNARE DRUM SELECTS - VOLUME ONE

BFD2 COMPATIBLE EXPANSION PACK

Developed to meet the needs of professional record producers and sound engineers as well as drummers and home-recording enthusiasts, *Modern Drummer*

Snare Drum Selects, Volume 1 is a BFD2-compatible collection of studio-quality sound samples taken from a dozen state-of-the-art drums, all of which have been chosen by the editors of *Modern Drummer* magazine for its prestigious "Snare Drum of the Month" column. The drums represent a selection of some of the latest and greatest in metal and wood shell designs and tonalities and were digitally recorded and mastered by leading drum technology specialist, John Emrich.

06620142 BFD2 Expansion Pack \$89.95



NEW



UNDERSTANDING THE LANGUAGE OF MUSIC

A DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO THEORY AND HARMONY

by Ron Spagnardi

Ever noticed that many of the world's most influential drummers have a deep understanding of music and also know

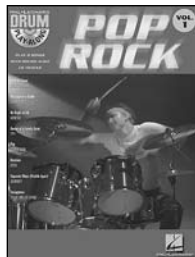
how to play another instrument? *Modern Drummer* founder and publisher Ron Spagnardi has, and with this new book/CD pack, he sets out to teach drummers the essentials of theory and harmony using a keyboard. He covers: major scales; basic chord structure; inversions; diatonic harmony; chord voicings, extensions and progressions; and more vital topics.

00331123 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95



DRUM PLAY-ALONG SERIES

Play your favorite songs quickly and easily with the Drum Play-Along Series. Just follow the drum notation, listen to the CD to hear how the drums should sound, then play along using the separate backing tracks. The lyrics are also included for quick reference. The audio CD is playable on any CD player. For PC and MAC computer users, the CD is enhanced so you can adjust the recording to any tempo without changing the pitch!



1. POP/ROCK

Includes: Hurts So Good • Message in a Bottle • No Reply at All • Owner of a Lonely Heart • Peg • Rosanna • Separate Ways (Worlds Apart) • Swingtown.

00699742 Book/CD Pack \$12.95



2. CLASSIC ROCK

Includes: Barracuda • Come Together • Let It Ride • Radar Love • Space Truckin' • Walk This Way • White Room • Won't Get Fooled Again.

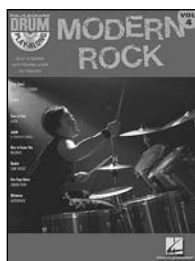
00699741 Book/CD Pack \$12.95



3. HARD ROCK

Includes: Bark at the Moon • Detroit Rock City • Living After Midnight • Panama • Rock You Like a Hurricane • Run to the Hills • Smoke on the Water • War Pigs (Interpolating Luke's Wall).

00699743 Book/CD Pack \$12.95



4. MODERN ROCK

Includes: Chop Suey! • Duality • Happy? • Here to Stay • Nice to Know You • Nookie • One Step Closer • Whatever.

00699744 Book/CD Pack \$12.95



5. FUNK

Includes: Cissy Strut • Cold Sweat, Part 1 • Fight the Power, Part 1 • Flashlight • Pick Up the Pieces • Shining Star • Soul Vaccination • Superstition.

00699745 Book/CD Pack \$12.95



6. '90S ROCK

Includes: Alive • Been Caught Stealing • Cherub Rock • Give It Away • I'll Stick Around • Killing in the Name • Shine • Smells like Teen Spirit.

00699746 Book/CD Pack \$14.99

7. PUNK ROCK

Includes: All the Small Things • Brain Stew (The Godzilla Remix) • Buddy Holly • Dirty Little Secret • Fat Lip • Flavor of the Weak • Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous • Self Esteem.

00699747 Book/CD Pack \$12.99



8. '80S ROCK

Includes: Cult of Personality • Heaven's on Fire • Rock of Ages • Shake Me • Smokin' in the Boys Room • We're Not Gonna Take It • You Give Love a Bad Name.

00699832 Book/CD Pack \$12.95

9. BIG BAND

Includes: Christopher Columbus • Corner Pocket • Flying Home • In the Mood • Opus One • Stompin' at the Savoy • Take the "A" Train • Woodchopper's Ball.

00699833 Book/CD Pack \$12.95



10. BLINK-182

Includes: Adam's Song • All the Small Things • Dammit • Feeling This • Man Overboard • The Rock Show • Stay Together for the Kids • What's My Age Again?

00699834 Book/CD Pack \$14.95



11. JIMI HENDRIX: SMASH HITS

Includes: All Along the Watchtower • Can You See Me? • Crosstown Traffic • Fire • Foxey Lady • Hey Joe • Manic Depression • Purple Haze • Red House • Remember • Stone Free • The Wind Cries Mary.

00699835 Book/CD Pack \$16.95



13. STEELY DAN

Includes: Deacon Blues • Do It Again • FM • Hey Nineteen • Josie • Kid Charlemagne • My Old School • Reeling in the Years.

00700202 Book/CD Pack \$16.99



14. THE DOORS

Includes: Break on Through to the Other Side • Hello, I Love You (Won't You Tell Me Your Name?) • L.A. Woman • Light My Fire • Love Me Two Times • People Are Strange • Riders on the Storm • Roadhouse Blues.

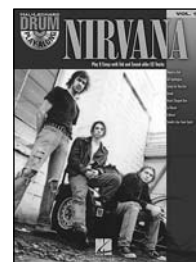
00699887 Book/CD Pack \$14.95



15. LENNON & MCCARTNEY

Includes: Back in the U.S.S.R. • Day Tripper • Drive My Car • Get Back • A Hard Day's Night • Paperback Writer • Revolution • Ticket to Ride.

00700271 Book/CD Pack \$14.99



17. NIRVANA

Book/CD Pack

Includes: About a Girl • All Apologies • Come As You Are • Dumb • Heart Shaped Box • In Bloom • Lithium • Smells like Teen Spirit.

00700273 Book/CD Pack \$14.95



19. ROCK BAND

Includes 8 songs from the popular video game: Are You Gonna Be My Girl • Black Hole Sun • Creep • Dani California • In Bloom • Learn to Fly • Say It Ain't So • When You Were Young.

00700707 Book/CD Pack \$14.95

20. ROCK BAND

Includes 8 more songs from the popular video game: Ballroom Blitz • Detroit Rock City • Don't Fear the Reaper • Gimme Shelter • Highway Star • Mississippi Queen • Suffragette City • Train Kept A-Rollin'.

00700708 Book/CD Pack \$14.95

NEW

NEW

DRUMFUN

DrumFun Play-Along CDs now available from Hal Leonard!

Turn It Up & Lay It Down Play-Along CDs from DrumFun give drummers of all skill levels top-notch tools for learning how to become well-rounded, successful musicians. Playing along with bass lines and music-minus-drums backing tracks helps them develop the key qualities of working drummers and create their own distinctive style and sound, all while having fun playing. Endorsed by prestigious institutions including Berklee College of Music, the Drummers Collective and Percussion Institute of Technology, the series covers a wide range of musical styles, from rock, funk, and jazz, to Latin, Afro-Cuban, and heavy metal.



VOLUME 1

NEW

This CD offers 20 different bass lines and a click track. Every drummer knows how important it is to be able to lock in with the bass player. Well

now you can finally work on this skill over and over at your own pace. This CD allows you to be as creative as you can and develop your own style while playing deep inside the pocket. These are real bass players to jam with – top session guys playing electric and upright grooves in funk, rock, shuffle blues, swing, fast bop, and Latin styles.

00451090 CD..... \$12.95



VOLUME 2

NEW

Features all new grooves in a more song form-oriented format – more funk, more rock, odd time signatures, reggae, and some piano montunos to

play on top of. This educational CD is meant to be fun as well as a great ear training tool.

00451091 CD..... \$12.95



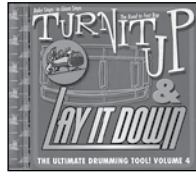
VOLUME 3 – “ROCK-IT SCIENCE”

NEW

Features hip new bass lines with guitar accompaniment emulating MTV-ish rock feels. Almost 70 minutes of

rockin' drummin' workout FUN. Guaranteed to improve your groove. Rock on!

00451092 CD..... \$12.95



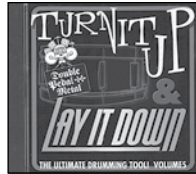
VOLUME 4 – “BABY STEPS TO GIANT STEPS”

NEW

Features NYC-based jazz musicians on piano, guitar, upright bass and sax swingin' away at

tempos starting at 100 BPM and slowly getting faster and faster until you're blazing through the changes at 310 BPM. If you dig those smooth, smokey bars, fine Old K's and round badges, this one's for you!

00451093 CD..... \$12.95



VOLUME 5 – “DOUBLE PEDAL METAL”

NEW

Geared toward all metal-heads who are eager to develop their double-bass technique.

The grooves on this CD were specifically written to guide players through a challenging, fun & heavy workout. Crunchy chords, soaring leads & pumping bass lines leave it up to you and your feet to crush the house!

00451094 CD..... \$12.95



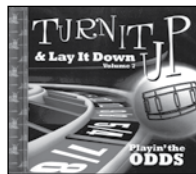
VOLUME 6 – “MESSIN' WID DA BULL”

NEW

Features funky '70s-type grooves with a kick-butt horn section made up of some of New York's top session guys.

If you love that Blood, Sweat and Tears, Chicago, Earth, Wind & Fire, Tower of Power stuff, you'll love *Messin' Wid Da Bull*. You know what you get when you mess with the bull? YOU GET THE HORNS!

00451095 CD..... \$12.95



VOLUME 7 – “PLAYIN' THE ODDS”

NEW

An intense selection of odd time tracks that will challenge you as well as prepare you for any prog or math rock

gig. The best way to learn how to play in 7 is ... to play in 7! Here we cover 3's, 5's, 7's, 9's, 11's and throw in an occasional 6! Man, this is some fun stuff once you get comfortable.

00451096 CD..... \$12.95



VOLUME 8 – “DENNY'S MIX”

NEW

This collaboration – the first in our “Artist Series” Play-Alongs – features the music of smooth jazz great Denny Jiosa.

Take the classic cool jazz of Wes Montgomery, add a spoonful of B.B. King and Eric Clapton, add the fluid Latin sounds of Carlos Santana, and you have Denny Jiosa, one of the smoothest, most passionate contemporary jazz guitarists on the scene today. We've mixed a bunch of Denny's music without the drums to bring you “Denny's Mix.” Print the charts right from your computer!

00451097 CD..... \$12.95



VOLUME 9 – “BURNIN' WITH BERNIE”

NEW

These fusion-esque tracks are all drumless mixes from jazz bassist Bernard

Lackner's debut album *Those Days*. He has played and recorded with artists including Mino Cinelu, Adam Holzman, Adam Nitti, Trip Wamsley, Marco Minnemann, Steve Cunningham, Jeff Coffin, and Derico Watson. The tracks are so much fun to play along with! Print the charts right from your computer!

00451098 CD..... \$12.95

TRANSCRIPTIONS

Exact note-for-note drum transcriptions with lyrics and playing tips on each drummer's special style.



THE BEATLES DRUM COLLECTION

Hal Leonard

This Ringo-riffic new transcription book lets drummers examine the actual tracks to 25 classics by The Beatles: Back in the U.S.S.R. • Birthday • Can't Buy Me Love • Come Together • Eight Days a Week • Get Back • Help! • Helter Skelter • I Saw Her Standing There • Ob-La-Di, Ob-La-Da • Paperback Writer • Revolution • Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band • Something • Twist and Shout • more!

00690402 Drum Recorded Versions \$19.95



BEST OF BLINK-182

Hal Leonard

Features Travis Barker's bashing beats from a baker's dozen of Blink's best, transcribed note for note, exactly as recorded. Songs: Adam's Song • Aliens Exist • All the Small Things • Anthem Part II • Dammit • Don't Leave Me • Dumpweed • First Date • Josie

• Pathetic • The Rock Show • Stay Together for the Kids • What's My Age Again?

00690621 Note-for-Note Drum Transcriptions..... \$17.95



DRUM STANDARDS

CLASSIC JAZZ MASTERS SERIES

Hal Leonard

10 classic improvised solos by the great performers of the drums. Includes: Billy Boy • Delilah Dances (Delilah) • Fly Me to the Moon (In Other Words) • If I Should Lose You • Israel • It's Only a Paper

Moon • Seven Steps to Heaven • Softly As in a Morning Sunrise • The Surrey with the Fringe on Top • Take Five.

00672426 Drum Transcriptions..... \$14.95



THE BILL EVANS TRIO – 1959-1961

FEATURING TRANSCRIPTIONS OF BILL EVANS (PIANO), SCOTT LAFARO (BASS) AND PAUL MOTIAN (DRUMS)

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note piano, bass and drum transcriptions of eight great tunes performed by the formidable trio of Bill Evans, Scott LaFaro and Paul Motian. Includes: Alice in Wonderland • Autumn Leaves (Les Feuilles Mortes) • How Deep Is the Ocean (How High Is the Sky) • Nardis • Peri's Scope • Solar • Waltz for Debby • When I Fall in Love.

00672510 Piano • Bass • Drum Transcriptions..... \$24.95

THE BILL EVANS TRIO – 1962-1965

FEATURING BILL EVANS (PIANO), CHUCK ISRAELI (BASS) AND LARRY BUNKER, PAUL MOTIAN & ARNOLD WISE (DRUMS)

Hal Leonard

Straight-from-the-record transcriptions of eight more favorites as performed by these jazz all-stars: Come Rain or Come Shine • How My Heart Sings • Isn't It Romantic? • Israel • Re: Person I Knew • Show-Type Tune (Tune for a Lyric) • Stella by Starlight • 34 Skidoo.

00672511 Piano • Bass • Drum Transcriptions..... \$24.95

THE BILL EVANS TRIO – 1968-1974

FEATURING BILL EVANS (PIANO), EDDIE GOMEZ (BASS) AND MARTY MORRELL, PHILLY JOE JONES & JACK DEJOHNETTE (DRUMS)

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note transcriptions for piano, bass and drums of eight great jazz tunes interpreted by these master musicians: Alfie • Emily • Funkallero • 'Round Midnight • A Sleepin' Bee • Some Day My Prince Will Come • The Touch of Your Lips • Who Can I Turn To.

00672512 Piano • Bass • Drum Transcriptions..... \$24.95

THE BILL EVANS TRIO – 1979-1980

FEATURING TRANSCRIPTIONS OF BILL EVANS (PIANO), MARC JOHNSON (BASS) AND JOE LA BARBERA (DRUMS)

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note piano, bass and drum transcriptions of seven super tunes performed by Bill Evans, Marc Johnson and Joe La Barbera. Includes: Bill's Hit Tune • But Beautiful • For All We Know • My Foolish Heart • My Romance • The Two Lonely People.

00672513 Piano • Bass • Drum Transcriptions..... \$24.95



JIMI HENDRIX – ARE YOU EXPERIENCED

Hal Leonard

This matching drum folio to the legendary album includes 17 transcriptions: Are You Experienced? • Fire • Foxey Lady • Hey Joe • Highway Chile • Love or Confusion • Manic Depression • May This

Be Love • Purple Haze • Red House • Remember • Stone Free • Third Stone from the Sun • The Wind Cries Mary • more.

00690372 Drum Recorded Versions \$14.95



INCUBUS DRUM COLLECTION

Hal Leonard

Drum transcriptions for 13 of the biggest hits from this alt-metal band. Includes: Are You In? • Blood on the Ground • Circles • A Crow Left of the Murder • Drive • Megalomaniac • Nice to Know You • Pardon Me • Privilege • Stellar • Talk Shows on Mute • Wish You Were Here • Zee Deveal.

00690763 Drum Recorded Versions .. \$17.95



DAVE MATTHEWS BAND – FAN FAVORITES FOR DRUMS

INCLUDES TAB

Cherry Lane Music

Exact drum transcriptions of every Carter Beauford beat from 10 of the most requested DMB hits: Crush • Dancing

Nancies • Everyday • Grey Street • Jimi Thing • The Space Between • Tripping Billies • Two Step • Warehouse • Where Are You Going.

02500643 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum \$19.95



BEST OF THE DAVE MATTHEWS BAND FOR DRUMS

Cherry Lane Music

Note-for-note transcriptions of Carter Beauford's great drum work on 10 DMB hits: Ants Marching • The Best of What's Around • Crash into Me • Don't Drink the Water •

Rapunzel • Satellite • So Much to Say • Stay (Wasting Time) • Too Much • What Would You Say.

02500184 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum \$19.95



MD CLASSIC TRACKS

THE WORLD'S GREATEST DRUMMERS NOTE FOR NOTE!

by Joe Bergamini

Modern Drummer

MD Classic Tracks is a learning tool for the contemporary drummer. It contains transcriptions of thirteen tracks recorded

by some of the most important contemporary drummers in rock and fusion. In these pages you'll find the exact drum parts recorded on tracks that drummers have been inspired by since their release. Artists featured include Carter Beauford, John Bonham, Terry Bozzio, Vinnie Colaiuta, Phil Collins, Stewart Copeland, Steve Gadd, Keith Moon, Neil Peart, Simon Phillips, Jeff Porcaro, Mike Portnoy, and Steve Smith.

06620070 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95



METALLICA – DRUM LEGENDARY LICKS

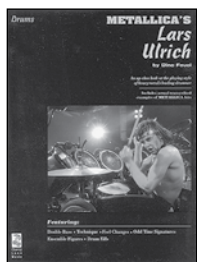
by Gregory Beyer

Cherry Lane Music

The transcriptions present excerpts from 19 songs from *Kill 'Em All* through *Reload*, exactly as played by the great Lars Ulrich.

Includes detailed performance notes on these metal masterpieces: Battery • Damage, Inc. • Enter Sandman • Fade to Black • Fuel • Nothing Else Matters • One • Seek & Destroy • Until It Sleeps • and more.

02500172 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



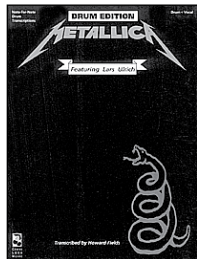
METALLICA'S LARS ULRICH

Cherry Lane Music

An up-close look at heavy metal's leading drummer, using actual transcribed examples of Metallica hits. Accompanying CD features all musical examples.



02506306 Book/CD Pack..... \$17.95

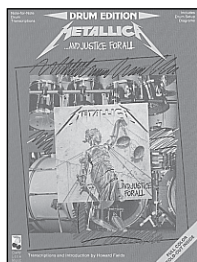


METALLICA

Cherry Lane Music

Exact drum transcriptions to all the songs on their self-titled album, including: Don't Tread On Me • Holier Than Thou • Nothing Else Matters • The Struggle Within • and more.

02503509 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum \$18.95



METALLICA – ...AND JUSTICE FOR ALL

Cherry Lane Music

Drum transcriptions to every song from Metallica's blockbuster album, plus complete drum setup diagrams, and background notes on Lars Ulrich's drumming style.

02503504 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum \$18.95



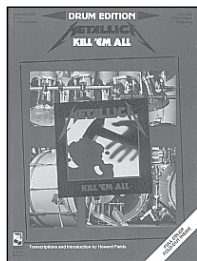
METALLICA – GARAGE, INC.

Cherry Lane Music

This folio features 12 songs from the Metallica double-album of covers, complete with photos and drum notation legend section. Songs include: Crash Course in Brain Surgery • Helpless • Killing Time •

The More I See • The Prince • Turn the Page • The Wait • and more.

02500077 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum \$18.95



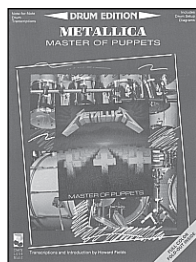
METALLICA – KILL 'EM ALL

Cherry Lane Music

Note-for-note drum transcriptions to Metallica's killer album. Includes: Hit The Lights • Motorbreath • No Remorse • and more. Also includes drum setup diagrams and background notes on Lars

Ulrich's drumming style.

02503508 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum \$18.95



METALLICA – MASTER OF PUPPETS

Cherry Lane Music

Matching drum transcriptions for this album. Eight songs, including: Master Of Puppets • Battery • Disposable Heroes • and much more.

02503502 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum \$18.95

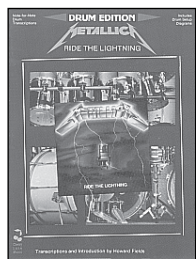


METALLICA – RELOAD

Cherry Lane Music

The matching folio to their phenomenally successful album Reload. Includes: Fuel • The Unforgiven II • The Memory Remains • plus bio, photos, and more.

02503517 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum \$18.95



METALLICA – RIDE THE LIGHTNING

Cherry Lane Music

Drum setup diagrams and background notes on Lars Ulrich's drumming style. Eight songs, including: Fight Fire With Fire • For Whom the Bell Tolls • Fade To Black • Creeping Death • more.

02503507 Play-It-Like-It-Is Drum \$17.95



METALLICA – ST. ANGER

Cherry Lane Music

This album marks the return of the masters of metal in all the ferocity of their early albums. This book features Lars Ulrich's drumming on all 11 songs transcribed note for note: All Within My Hands • Dirty Window • Frantic • Invisible Kid • My World • Purify • St. Anger • Shoot Me Again • Some Kind of Monster • Sweet Amber • The Unnamed Feeling. Includes an intro detailing the making of the album.

02500640 Drum Transcriptions..... \$19.95



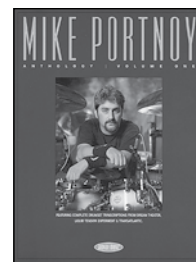
NIRVANA DRUM COLLECTION

Hal Leonard

Features transcriptions of Dave Grohl's actual drum tracks on 17 hits culled from four albums by this unprecedentedly influential band, *Bleach*, *Nevermind*, *Incesticide* and *In Utero*. Includes: About a Girl • All

Apologies • Blew • Come as You Are • Dumb • Heart Shaped Box • In Bloom • Lithium • (New Wave) Polly • Smells like Teen Spirit • and more.

00690316 Drum Recorded Versions ... \$19.99



MIKE PORTNOY – ANTHOLOGY, VOLUME ONE

Hudson Music

Note-for-note transcriptions of nine drum performances hand-picked by Mike, including classic music by Dream Theater, spanning from their 1992 release *Images and*

Words to their 1999 masterpiece, *Scenes from a Memory*. Some of Mike's most memorable drum performances from songs such as "Metropolis Part 1," "6:00," and "Hell's Kitchen" are featured. Also included in its entirety is the legendary 17-minute "When the Water Breaks" from *Liquid Tension Experiment 2*, and finally, every note from the 31-minute epic "All of the Above" from Transatlantic's amazing *SM/PTe* album. Features include: over 90 minutes of music transcribed note-for-note • performance notes by Mike • detailed transcription notes for each song • handwritten charts used by Mike in the studio • and diagrams of the drum kits that Mike used on each recording.

00690560 Drum Recorded Versions... \$24.95



BEST OF RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS FOR DRUMS

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note drum transcriptions for every funky beat blasted by Chad Smith on 20 hits from *Mother's Milk* through *By the Way!* Includes: Aeroplane • Breaking the Girl • By the Way • Californication

• Give It Away • Higher Ground • Knock Me Down • Me and My Friends • My Friends • Right on Time • Scar Tissue • Throw Away Your Television • True Men Don't Kill Coyotes • Under the Bridge • and more.

00690587 Drum Recorded Versions... \$19.95



RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – GREATEST HITS

Hal Leonard

Essential for Peppers fans! Features Chad Smith's thunderous drumming transcribed note for note on top tracks from *Mother's Milk* to *By the Way*, plus two new bonus songs! 15

hits: Breaking the Girl • By the Way • Californication • Give It Away • Higher Ground • My Friends • Scar Tissue • Suck My Kiss • Under the Bridge • and more. PARENTAL ADVISORY: EXPLICIT LYRICS

00690681 Drum Recorded Versions... \$19.95

DRUMSET - TRANSCRIPTIONS



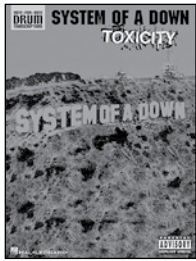
ROCK BAND

INCLUDES TAB

25 transcriptions of songs featured in the hit video game, including: Are You Gonna Be My Girl • Black Hole Sun • Dani California • Detroit Rock City • Don't Fear the Reaper • Mississippi Queen • Paranoid • Should I Stay or Should I Go

• Suffragette City • Wanted Dead or Alive • Won't Get Fooled Again • and more.

00690947 Drum Recorded Versions..... \$22.99



SYSTEM OF A DOWN - TOXICITY

Hal Leonard

Our matching folio to the sophomore release by this Armenian alt-metal outfit features all 14 tunes transcribed note for note for drums, including the huge hit "Chop Suey!" and: Aerials • ATWA • Bounce • Deer Dance • Forest • Jet Pilot • Needles • Prison Song • Psycho • Science • Shimmy • Toxicity • X. Contains a Drum Notation Legend. PARENTAL ADVISORY: EXPLICIT LYRICS

00690620 Note-for-Note Drum Transcriptions..... \$17.95

HAL LEONARD WORSHIP BAND PLAY-ALONG

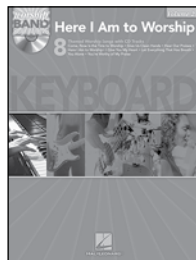
The Worship Band Play-Along series is a flexible tool for worship bands. Each volume offers five separate, correlated book/CD packs: Guitar, Keyboard, Bass, Drumset, and Vocal. Bands can use the printed music and chord charts to play live together, and members can rehearse at home with the CD tracks. The eight songs in each volume follow a similar theme for easy set selection, and the straightforward arrangements are perfect for bands of any level.



1. HOLY IS THE LORD

Includes: Agnus Dei • Be unto Your Name • God of Wonders • Holy Is the Lord • It Is You • Open the Eyes of My Heart • We Fall Down • You Are Holy (Prince of Peace).

08740336 Drum Edition..... \$12.95



2. HERE I AM TO WORSHIP

Includes: Come, Now Is the Time to Worship • Give Us Clean Hands • Hear Our Praises • Here I Am to Worship • I Give You My Heart • Let Everything That Has Breath • You Alone • You're Worthy of My Praise.

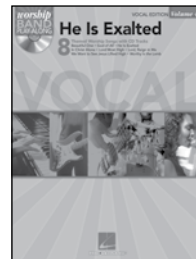
08740444 Drum Edition..... \$12.95



3. HOW GREAT IS OUR GOD

Includes: Above All • Beautiful Savior (All My Days) • Days of Elijah • How Great Is Our God • Let My Words Be Few (I'll Stand in Awe of You) • No One like You • Wonderful Maker • Yesterday, Today and Forever.

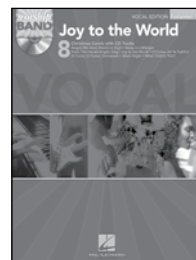
08740635 Drum Edition..... \$12.95



4. HE IS EXALTED

Volume 4 includes: Beautiful One • God of All • He Is Exalted • In Christ Alone • Lord Most High • Lord, Reign in Me • We Want to See Jesus Lifted High • Worthy Is the Lamb.

08745665 Drum Edition..... \$12.99



5. JOY TO THE WORLD

Volume 5 includes: Angels We Have Heard on High • Away in a Manger • Hark! the Herald Angels Sing • Joy to the World • O Come, All Ye Faithful (Adeste Fideles) • O Come, O Come, Emmanuel • Silent Night • What Child Is This?

08749923 Drum Edition..... \$12.99

HAL LEONARD BIG BAND PLAY-ALONG



Book/CD Packs

With the fantastic big band charts in these book/CD packs, instrumentalists can play along with their favorite swing tunes. Each book includes a professionally recorded big band performing every tune. As you play your own part with the CD, you'll feel like you are actually sitting in with the band!

1. SWING FAVORITES

10 songs: April in Paris • In the Mood • Route 66 • Stompin' at the Savoy • Tangerine • and more.

07011320 Drums..... \$14.95

2. POPULAR HITS

Includes 10 favorites: Brick House • Evil Ways • On Broadway • Respect • Street Life • Yesterday • and more.

07011328 Drums..... \$14.95

3. DUKE ELLINGTON

10 swinging classics: Caravan • I'm Beginning to See the Light • Mood Indigo • Satin Doll • Take the "A" Train • and more.

00843093 Drums..... \$14.95

4. JAZZ CLASSICS

10 great tracks with a play-along CD that lets instrumentalists play as part of a big band. Bags' Groove • Blue 'N Boogie • Blue Train (Blue Trane) • Doxy • Four • Moten Swing • Oleo • Song for My Father • Stolen Moments • Straight No Chaser.

00843101 Drums..... \$14.95

5. CHRISTMAS FAVORITES

Baby, It's Cold Outside • The Christmas Song (Chestnuts Roasting on an Open Fire) • Feliz Navidad • I'll Be Home for Christmas • Let It Snow! Let It Snow! Let It Snow! • Little Saint Nick • My Favorite Things • Silver Bells • This Christmas • White Christmas.

00843125 Drums..... \$14.95

6. LATIN

10 hot Latin grooves: Água De Beber (Water to Drink) • At the Mambo Inn • Bésame Mucho (Kiss Me Much) • The Look of Love • Mas Que Nada • One Note Samba (Samba De Uma Nota So) • St. Thomas • and more.

00843133 Drums..... \$14.99

TRANSCRIBED SCORES

Transcribed Scores feature note-for-note transcriptions of all instruments and vocals heard on a recording: vocals, backup vocals, lead guitar, rhythm guitar, bass, drums and anything else! Books include tab for guitar and bass.



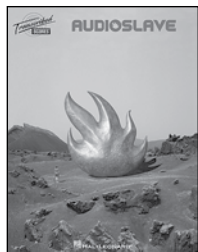
AEROSMITH – BIG ONES

Hal Leonard

All 15 megahits from Aerosmith's multi-platinum best-of album, with every instrument and lyric part transcribed note-for-note! Includes: Amazing • Angel • Blind Man • Crazy • Cryin' • Deuces Are Wild •

Dude (Looks like a Lady) • Eat the Rich • Janie's Got a Gun • Livin' on the Edge • Love in an Elevator • The Other Side • Rag Doll • Walk on Water • What It Takes. Contains guitar and bass tab.

00672463 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



AUDIOSLAVE

**INCLUDES
TAB**

Hal Leonard

Complete transcriptions for all the parts to 14 hits matching this hard-rocking debut album: Bring 'Em Back Alive • Cochise • Getaway Car • Hypnotize • I Am the Highway • Like a Stone • Set It Off • Shadow on the Sun • and more.

00672527 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



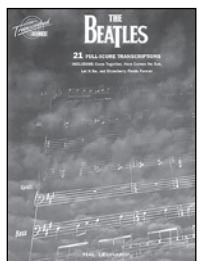
THE BEATLES COMPLETE SCORES

Hal Leonard

This incredible boxed set contains full transcriptions from the original recordings of every song written and recorded by the Beatles. Includes complete lyrics, notes and tab for bass and guitar, and a complete discography with all

albums pictured. An incredible reference tool for any Beatles fan, songwriter, or musician.

00673228 Transcribed Scores \$79.95

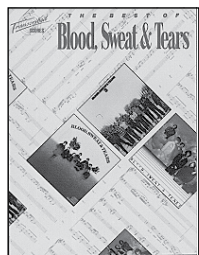


THE BEATLES TRANSCRIBED SCORES

Hal Leonard

21 full-score transcriptions, including: Come Together • Here Comes the Sun • Let It Be • Strawberry Fields Forever • and more.

00672378 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



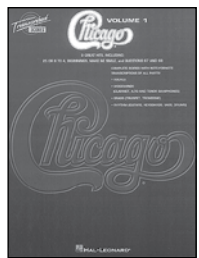
THE BEST OF BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS

Hal Leonard

Seven hits from this quintessential jazz/rock group. Every note and nuance... vocal lines, brass, sax, keyboard, bass and drums, plus a synthesizer line for auxiliary instruments

Features: And When I Die • God Bless the Child • Go Down Gamblin' • Lucretia MacEvil • Sometimes In Winter • Spinning Wheel • You've Made Me So Very Happy • and more.

00673208 Transcribed Scores \$19.95



CHICAGO – TRANSCRIBED SCORES, VOL. 1

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note transcriptions for every instrument exactly as performed on the recording. 10 songs, including: Beginnings • Does Anybody Really Know What Time It Is • Loneliness

Is Just a Word • The Road • To Be Free • 25 or 6 to 4 • and more.

00672367 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



CHICAGO – TRANSCRIBED SCORES VOLUME 2

Hal Leonard

Complete scores with note-for-note transcriptions of all parts for: Call on Me • Canon • Does Anybody Really Know What Time It Is? • Feelin' Stronger Every Day • Free • Just You 'N'

Me • Man Vs. Man: The End • No Tell Lover • Old Days • Once Upon a Time... • Saturday in the Park • (I've Been) Searchin' So Long.

00672368 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



CLASSIC ROCK

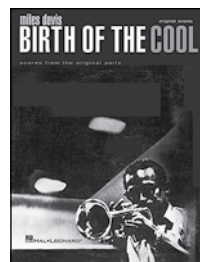
FOR ALL INSTRUMENTS

Workshop Series

Musicians Institute Press

This book designed from MI's performance workshop classes features note-for-note transcribed scores and performance notes for 10 rock classics: All Right Now • Babe, I'm Gonna Leave You • Born to Be Wild • Get Back • Iron Man • Piece of My Heart • Roxanne • Start Me Up • Sunshine of Your Love • Walk This Way.

00695136 Transcribed Scores \$19.95



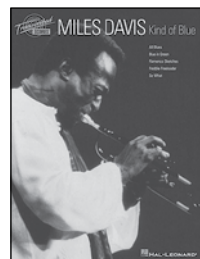
MILES DAVIS – BIRTH OF THE COOL

SCORES FROM THE
ORIGINAL PARTS

Hal Leonard

High on the list of composers, arrangers, students, teachers and fans has always been a comprehensive volume of the 12 classic scores of Miles's 1949-50 nonet. Well, look no further! The most authentic editions of these scores are included, newly edited and engraved with ALL solos included. Includes bios of the musicians, historical annotation, and discography.

00672452 Original Scores..... \$24.95



MILES DAVIS – KIND OF BLUE

Hal Leonard

Regarded by experts as "the best jazz recording of all time," the 1959 release Kind of Blue is one of the most influential albums in the history of jazz. This exceptional book features transcriptions of all the improvised solos as well as sketch scores for all the songs from this landmark release. This includes Miles' trumpet parts, the brilliant sax work of John Coltrane and Cannonball Adderly, and rhythm section parts to use as guides for the feel of each composition. Songs include: So What • Freddie Freeloader • Blue in Green • All Blues • and Flamenco Sketches. Also includes background information on the album and notes on the folio. Essential for all jazz fans!

00672460 Sketch Scores..... \$19.95
00672490 Hardcover..... \$29.95



DEEP PURPLE – GREATEST HITS

Hal Leonard

A must for fans of these supreme arena rockers, this songbook contains every note and nuance from 9 DP classics transcribed note-for-note – for every instrument and vocal that appears on the original recordings!

Songs: Black Night • Child in Time • Highway Star • Lazy • Smoke on the Water • Space Truckin' • Speed King • Strange Kind of Woman • Woman from Tokyo.
00672502 Transcribed Scores \$24.95

TRANSCRIBED SCORES



THE GIL EVANS COLLECTION

Hal Leonard

By popular request, the study scores by legendary Gil Evans are finally available. First known as the award-winning arranger for the Claude Thornhill Orchestra, Evans is perhaps best known as the arranger/conductor of four albums with Miles Davis, as well as for leading his own innovative orchestra. This folio contains 14 titles from his entire career, including: Anita's Dance • Arab Dance • Flute Song • Jambangle • Jelly Rolls • Zee Zee • and more. The arrangements were prepared from Gil's sketches and scores held by the Evans estate. Also includes a biography and discography.

_____ 00672327 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



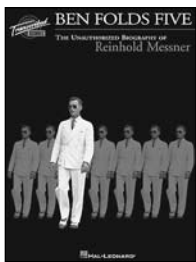
BEN FOLDS FIVE – SELECTIONS FROM NAKED BABY PHOTOS

Hal Leonard

16 songs, including: Alice Childress • Bad Idea • Best Imitation of Myself • Boxing • Eddie Walker • Emaline • Jackson Cannery • Julianne • Last Polka • Philosophy • Sports

& Wine • Tom & Mary • Uncle Walter • Underground • Video • Where's Summer B.

_____ 00672427 Transcribed Scores \$19.95



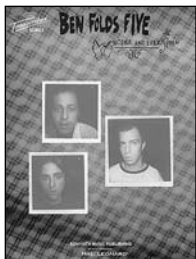
BEN FOLDS FIVE – THE UNAUTHORIZED BIOGRAPHY OF REINHOLD MESSNER

Hal Leonard

Exact note-for-note transcriptions of every instrument on every song from this album. 12 songs in all, including: Army • Birds • Don't Change Your

Plans • Hospital Song • Jane • Lullabye • Magic • Mess • Narcolepsy • Regrets • Your Most Valuable Possession • Your Redneck Past.

_____ 00672458 Transcribed Scores \$19.95



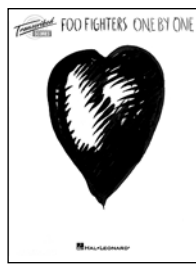
BEN FOLDS FIVE – WHATEVER AND EVER AMEN

Hal Leonard

Complete score transcriptions of the 12 songs from the album: Battle of Who Could Care Less • Brick • Cigarette • Evaporated • Fair • Kate • One Angry Dwarf and 200

Solemn Faces • Selfless, Cold and Composed • Smoke • Song for the Dumped • Steven's Last Night in Town. Includes band photos and a notation legend.

_____ 00672428 Transcribed Scores \$19.95



FOO FIGHTERS – ONE BY ONE

Hal Leonard

Instrument-for-instrument, note-for-note transcriptions for all the songs on the Foo's celebrated 2002 release: All My Life • Burn Away • Come Back • Disenchanted Lullaby • Halo • Have It All • Lonely As You • Low • Overdrive • Times Like These • Tired of You.

_____ 00672517 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



BEST OF GOOD CHARLOTTE

Hal Leonard

Everything your band needs to play 10 Good Charlotte hits: complete note-for-note transcriptions of every instrument played on the original recordings. Includes: The Anthem • The Chronicles of Life & Death

• Girls & Boys • Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous • Little Things • Predictable • S.O.S. • Walk Away (Maybe) • We Believe • The Young & the Hopeless.

_____ 00672540 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



THE DON GROLNICK COLLECTION

Hal Leonard

Subtle post-bop pianist Don Grolnick was a multi-talented musician called "A great composer; a truly unique artist" by Randy Newman and countless other contemporaries. His 2-CD set The Complete Blue Note Recordings

earned a coveted 4-1/2-star rating from the All-Music Guide. This outstanding collection features 30 lead sheets and sketch scores edited from his manuscripts, including: Act Natural • Dogs in the Wine Shop • Heart of Darkness • Medianoche • One Bird, One Stone • Persimmons • Pools • Rojo Y Negro • What Can a Miracle Do • and more. Includes a biography and discography.

_____ 00672396 Lead Sheets \$17.95



GUNS N' ROSES GREATEST HITS

Cherry Lane Music

Full transcriptions of each instrument part on ten of the best from this hard-rocking band: Don't Cry • Locomotive • My Michelle • Nightrain • Paradise City • Patience • Since I Don't Have You • Sweet

Child O' Mine • Welcome to the Jungle • You Could Be Mine. Includes lyrics, tab and a notation legend.

_____ 02500361 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



JIMI HENDRIX – ARE YOU EXPERIENCED?

Hal Leonard

Complete scores to the classic album, including the songs: Foxy Lady • Hey Joe • Purple Haze • and more.

_____ 00672308 Transcribed Scores \$29.95



JIMI HENDRIX – AXIS: BOLD AS LOVE

Hal Leonard

Complete scores to the album, including the songs: Castles Made Of Sand • Little Wing • Spanish Castle Magic • and more.

_____ 00672345 Transcribed Scores \$29.95



JIMI HENDRIX – BAND OF GYPSIES

Hal Leonard

Contains note-for-note scores of: Who Knows • Machine Gun • Changes • Power To Love • Message Of Love • We Gotta Live Together.

_____ 00672313 Transcribed Scores \$29.95



JIMI HENDRIX – EXPERIENCE HENDRIX

Hal Leonard

Transcribed scores to 20 classics, including: All Along the Watchtower • Foxey Lady • Hey Joe • Little Wing • Manic Depression • Purple Haze • Red House • Star Spangled Banner • Voodoo Child • The Wind Cries Mary • and more.

_____ 00672397 Transcribed Scores \$29.95

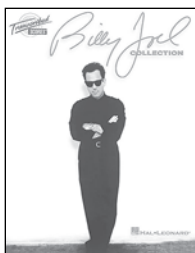


BEST OF INCUBUS

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note transcriptions for every instrument and lyric on 8 great Incubus songs from *Make Yourself* and *Morning View*: Drive • 11am • Nice to Know You • Pardon Me • Privilege • Stellar • Warning • Wish You Were Here.

_____ 00672500 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



BILLY JOEL COLLECTION

Hal Leonard

This book in our Transcribed Scores series features exact note-for-note, instrument-for-instrument transcriptions in score format for a dozen top hits from the Piano Man: All About Soul •

Allentown • Honesty • Just the Way You Are • A Matter of Trust • My Life • Pressure • The Stranger • Tell Her About It • Uptown Girl • We Didn't Start the Fire • You May Be Right.

00672469 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



ERIC JOHNSON – AH VIA MUSICOM

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note transcriptions for every instrument used on every song. Includes: Ah Via Musicom • Cliffs of Dover • Desert Rose • East Wes • Forty Mile Town • High Landrons • Nothing Can Keep Me from You

• Righteous • Song for George • Steve's Boogie • and Trademark. Includes TAB.

00672415 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



JOHN LENNON – GREATEST HITS, 2ND EDITION

Hal Leonard

Transcriptions of every note from every instrument played on 15 of John Lennon's finest: Cold Turkey • Happy Xmas (War Is Over) • Imagine • Instant Karma • Jealous Guy • Love • Mind Games • Mother • Nobody Told Me • #9 Dream • Power to the People • Stand by Me • (Just Like) Starting Over • Whatever Gets You Through the Night • Woman. Includes guitar and bass tablature.

00672499 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



JOHN LENNON – IMAGINE

Hal Leonard

Complete scores for 21 songs from the television documentary on Lennon's life. Includes Beatles and solo work: The Ballad of John and Yoko • Beautiful Boy • A Day in the Life • Don't Let Me Down • Give Peace a Chance • God • Help! • How? • Imagine (plus a rehearsal version) • In My Life • Jealous Guy • Julia • Mother • Real Love • Revolution • Stand by Me • (Just Like) Starting Over • Strawberry Fields Forever • Twist and Shout • Woman.

00672465 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



THE BEST OF MEGADETH

Hal Leonard

This excellent collection in score format includes complete, note-for-note transcriptions (with tab) for every instrument part and all lyrics from 10 of Megadeth's heaviest hits: Crush 'Em • Hangar 18 •

Holy Wars ... The Punishment Due • In My Darkest Hour • Mary Jane • Peace Sells • Skin O' My Teeth • Trust • Use the Man • Wake Up Dead.

00672478 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



BEST OF METALLICA – TRANSCRIBED FULL SCORES

Cherry Lane Music

This must-have, 248-page collection includes note-for-note transcriptions in score format with tablature for every vocal and instrument part on 10 classic Metallica songs: Battery

• Blackened • Enter Sandman • Fight Fire with Fire • For Whom the Bell Tolls • Fuel • Master of Puppets • One • Until It Sleeps • Whiplash. Includes a helpful notation legend.

02500424 Transcribed Scores \$24.95

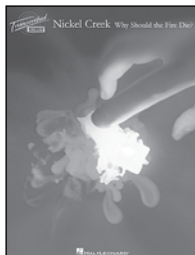


GARY MOORE – GREATEST HITS

Hal Leonard

This collection features note-for-note transcriptions for every instrument played and word sung on seven super tunes from this virtuosic Irish axe-slinger. Includes: After the War • The Loner • Out in the Fields • Over the Hills and Far Away • Run for Cover • Still Got the Blues • and Wild Frontier.

00672504 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



NICKEL CREEK – WHY SHOULD THE FIRE DIE?

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note transcriptions for all the parts from this bluegrass band's 2005 release. Features all 14 tracks, including: Doubting Thomas • Eveline • Helena • Scotch & Chocolate • When in Rome • Why Should the Fire Die? • and more.

00672545 Transcribed Scores \$19.95



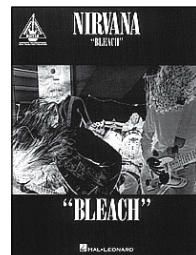
NIRVANA

Hal Leonard

All new, note-for-note transcriptions for all the instruments on all 14 songs from the 2002 best-of compilation by this extraordinarily influential band. Includes their recently released final recording "You Know You're Right," and these

huge hits from throughout their celebrated career: About a Girl • All Apologies • Been a Son • Come as You Are • Dumb • Heart Shaped Box • In Bloom • Lithium • The Man Who Sold the World • Penny Royal Tea • Rape Me • Sliver • Smells Like Teen Spirit. Includes complete lyrics.

00672518 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



NIRVANA – BLEACH

Hal Leonard

Matching folio to their first album, featuring: About a Girl • Big Cheese • Negative Creep • Paper Cuts • and more.

00672424 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



NIRVANA – IN UTERO

Hal Leonard

Exact transcriptions in score format for all of the songs from the album, including the huge hits "All Apologies," "Heart Shaped Box" and: Dumb • Frances Farmer Will Have Her Revenge on Seattle •

Milk It • Penny Royal Tea • Radio Friendly Unit Shifter • Rape Me • Scentless Apprentice • Serve the Servants • Tourets • Very Ape.

00672403 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



NIRVANA – INCESTICIDE

Hal Leonard

Transcriptions in score format for all the instruments on all the songs from Nirvana's 1992 release of B-sides, live performances and demos. Includes: Aero Zeppelin • Aneurysm • Been a Son • Beeswax • Big Long Now • Dive • Downer • Hairspray Queen • Mexican Seafood • Molly's Lips • (New Wave) Polly • Sliver • Son of a Gun • Stain • Turn Around.

00672404 Transcribed Scores \$24.95

TRANSCRIBED SCORES



NIRVANA – NEVERMIND

Hal Leonard

Exact transcriptions for all of the instruments on all of the songs from Nirvana's breakthrough release: Breed • Come as You Are • Drain You • In Bloom • Lithium • Lounge Act • On a Plain • (New Wave) Polly • Smells

Like Teen Spirit • Something in the Way • Stay Away • Territorial Pissings.

00672402 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



NIRVANA – UNPLUGGED IN NEW YORK

Hal Leonard

This exceptional songbook in our Transcribed Scores series features note-for-note transcriptions for every instrument played and lyric sung on the 14 songs from Nirvana's famous

MTV appearance. Includes: About a Girl • All Apologies • Come as You Are • Dumb • Jesus Doesn't Want Me for a Sunbeam • Lake of Fire • The Man Who Sold the World • Oh Me • On a Plain • Penny Royal Tea • Plateau • (New Wave) Polly • Something in the Way • Where Did You Sleep Last Night.

00672405 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



THE OFFSPRING – AMERICANA

Hal Leonard

Features note-for-note transcriptions in score format for every instrument used on this hit album. Songs include: Americana • The End of the Line • Feelings • Have You Ever • The Kids Aren't Alright

• No Brakes • Pay the Man • Pretty Fly (For a White Guy) • She's Got Issues • Staring at the Sun • Walla Walla • Why Don't You Get a Job?.

00672466 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



THE POLICE – GREATEST HITS

Hal Leonard

This title features note-for-note transcriptions for every note played by Sting, Stuart and Andy on seven top Police tunes: Can't Stand Losing You • Don't Stand So Close to Me • Every Breath You Take • Message in a Bottle

• Roxanne • So Lonely • Spirits in the Material World. Includes lyrics.

00672501 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



BEST OF QUEEN

Hal Leonard

Play 15 Queen classics note-for-note with these detailed transcriptions that match every instrument used on the original recordings. Songs include: Bohemian Rhapsody • Crazy Little Thing Called Love • I Want It All • I Was

Born to Love You • Killer Queen • Somebody to Love • Stone Cold Crazy • Tie Your Mother Down • We Are the Champions • We Will Rock You • and more.

00672538 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



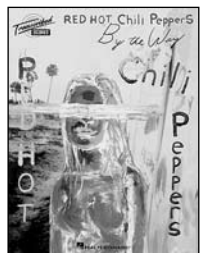
RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – BLOOD SUGAR SEX MAGIK

Hal Leonard

Includes exact transcribed scores for the megahits "Give It Away," "Suck My Kiss," "Under the Bridge" and 14 more: Apache Rose Peacock • Blood Sugar Sex Magik • Breaking

the Girl • Funky Monks • The Greeting Song • I Could Have Lied • If You Have to Ask • Mellowship Slinky in B Major • My Lovely Man • Naked in the Rain • The Power of Equality • The Righteous and the Wicked • Sir Psycho Sexy • They're Red Hot.

00672400 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – BY THE WAY

Hal Leonard

Transcriptions of all 16 songs from the Red Hot Chili Peppers' latest release: By the Way • Cabron • Can't Stop • Don't Forget Me • Dosed • I Could Die for You • Midnight

• Minor Thing • On Mercury • Tear • This Is the Place • Throw Away Your Television • Universally Speaking • Venice Queen • Warm Tape • The Zephyr Song.

00672515 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – CALIFORNICATION

Hal Leonard

This exceptional 184-page songbook features transcriptions in notes and tab of all the parts for all the songs – John Frusciante's guitar licks, Flea's bass lines, Chad Smith's

drum work and Anthony Kiedis' vocals – from the Peppers' huge hit album. Includes: Around the World • Californication • Easily • Get on Top • I Like Dirt • Otherside • Right on Time • Scar Tissue • and 7 more!

00672456 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – GREATEST HITS

Hal Leonard

Play 16 of the Peppers' best note-for-note with this Transcribed Scores collection. Features transcriptions for every instrument used in each recording as well as all the vocal lines.

Songs include: By the Way • Californication • Give It Away • Higher Ground • My Friends • Save the Population • Scar Tissue • Suck My Kiss • Under the Bridge • and more. PARENTAL ADVISORY: EXPLICIT LYRICS

00672536 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – MOTHER'S MILK

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note transcriptions of every instrument played on every song from this smash hit album – the first to feature the band's current red hot line-up of Kiedis, Smith, Frusciante &

Flea. Includes 13 Chili Pepper classics: Fire • Good Time Boys • Higher Ground • Johnny Kick a Hole in the Sky • Knock Me Down • Magic Johnson • Nobody Weird like Me • Pretty Little Ditty • Punk Rock Classic • Sexy Mexican Maid • Stone Cold Bush • Subway to Venus • Taste the Pain. Includes tab.

00672422 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS – STADIUM ARCADUM (JUPITER)

Hal Leonard

14 songs from the "Jupiter" portion of the 2006 two-disc set by these funk/pop/metal masters. Includes: Charlie • C'Mon Girl • Dani California • Especially in Michigan • Hey

• Hump De Bump • She's Only 18 • Slow Cheetah • Snow (Hey Oh) • Stadium Arcadium • Strip My Mind • Torture Me • Warlocks • Wet Sand.

00672551 Transcribed Scores \$49.95



ROLLING STONES – EXILE ON MAIN STREET

Hal Leonard

This 200-page book features transcriptions of every instrument used on 13 songs from the classic Stones album: Black Angel • Happy • Let It Loose • Rip This Joint • Rocks Off

• Shake Your Hips • Soul Survivor • Torn & Frayed • Tumbling Dice • Turd on the Run • more. Includes TAB.

00672408 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



SANTANA'S GREATEST HITS

Hal Leonard

Includes full-score transcriptions of ten great Santana songs: Black Magic Woman • Everybody's Everything • Everything's Coming Our Way • Evil Ways • Hope You're Feeling Better • Jingo (Jin-Go-Lo-Ba) • Oye Como Va •

Persuasion • Samba Pa Ti • Se A Cabo.

00672360 Transcribed Scores..... \$26.95



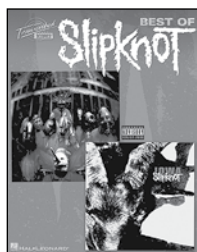
JOE SATRIANI – GREATEST HITS

Cherry Lane Music

Includes complete transcriptions for every instrument used on 9 shredding songs from this guitar virtuoso: Always with Me, Always with You • Cool #9 • Flying in a Blue Dream • Not of This Earth • One Big Rush •

Satch Boogie • Summer Song • Surfing with the Alien • Up in the Sky.

02500283 Transcribed Full Scores..... \$24.95



BEST OF SLIPKNOT

Hal Leonard

Note-for-note transcriptions for every instrument played (from Zero through Eight!) by these midwestern nü-metal heads. Includes 10 songs from *Slipknot* and *Iowa*: Disaster Piece • Eyeless • Gently • The Heretic Anthem • Liberate • My Plague • People = Shit • (Sic) • Surfacing • Wait and Bleed, with complete lyrics.

00672522 Transcribed Scores \$24.95



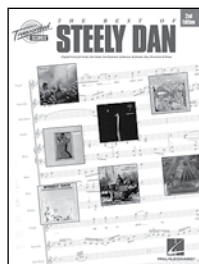
THE BEST OF SPYRO GYRA

Hal Leonard

A chronology of the favorite tunes from this award-winning jazz group. Note-for-note scores for sax, keyboards, mallets, guitar, bass, and percussion/drums. Ten tunes, including: Shaker Song • Morning Dance • Catching The

Sun • Joy Ride • and more.

00675170 Transcribed Scores \$18.95

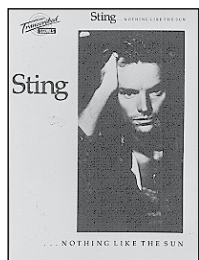


THE BEST OF STEELY DAN – 2ND EDITION

Original scores for 11 songs from this highly acclaimed jazz/rock supergroup: Aja • Deacon Blues • Hey Nineteen • My Old School • Peg • Reeling in the Years • Rikki Don't Lose That Number • Time Out of Mind • and more.

Features note-for-note transcriptions for guitar, bass, keyboards, synthesizers, drums, percussion and vocals.

00675200 Transcribed Scores \$19.95



STING – NOTHING LIKE THE SUN

Hal Leonard

The matching folio to the popular LP by Sting, this collection contains complete instrument-for-instrument transcriptions for all 12 songs on the album. Includes: Be Still My Beating Heart • Englishman In New

York • Straight To My Heart • and more.

00674655 Transcribed Scores \$19.95



BEST OF SUM 41

Hal Leonard

Complete transcriptions of every instrument part on 10 top tunes from *All Killer, No Filler* and *Does This Look Infected?*. Includes: Fat Lip • Heart Attack • The Hell Song • In Too Deep • Mr. Amsterdam • Motivation • No Brains • Over My Head

(Better Off Dead) • Pain for Pleasure • Still Waiting, with complete lyrics. PARENTAL ADVISORY: EXPLICIT LYRICS

00672521 Transcribed Scores \$29.95



BEST OF WEATHER REPORT

Hal Leonard

A collection of 14 of their very best, including: Mysterious Traveller • Birdland • Palladium • Mr. Gone • Badia/Boogie Woogie Waltz Medley • Brown Street • 8:30.

00675520 Transcribed Scores \$18.95

GIG GUIDES

Hal Leonard

These unique books are laid out with performance in mind. Set lists reflect a wide selection of the most accessible, "field-tested" tunes available, arranged for a four-piece band in a sequence that's meant to keep your audience entertained. Use *Gig Guides* in rehearsal and performance, following along with the lead sheets and individual parts. Each song in the set includes:

- A two-page lead sheet with chords, melody and lyrics
- An intro page with song facts, song form, and performance tips for the full band
- A page of guidelines for each band member, including crucial parts and performance tips for vocals, guitar, keyboards, bass, and drums
- A full demo performed by the whole band on the accompanying CD.

Song intro pages contain interesting information for the frontperson to use as between-song banter: the story behind the song, when and by whom it was recorded, and so on. Parts and performance tips are written by professional musicians with field experience (not just some guy in a cubicle). If all band members follow their parts in the book and on the accompanying CD, and the band rehearses well, you will be gig-ready in no time.

**BLUES SET**

11 songs to make up the perfect blues set at any gig: Boom Boom • Born Under a Bad Sign • Caldonia (What Makes Your Big Head So Hard?) • Killing Floor • (They Call It) Stormy Monday (Stormy Monday Blues) • The Thrill Is Gone • Wang Dang Doodle • and more.

_____ 00310786 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

CLASSIC ROCK SET

Features 12 songs: Cat Scratch Fever • Crazy Little Thing Called Love • Lights • Mony, Mony • Oh, Pretty Woman • Rock and Roll All Nite • R.O.C.K. in the U.S.A. • (She's) Some Kind of Wonderful • Summer of '69 • Surrender • Takin' Care of Business • Tush.

_____ 00310930 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

EARLY ROCK SET

12 songs: Crying • Help Me Rhonda • Hound Dog • The Loco-Motion • Louie, Louie • Rock Around the Clock • That'll Be the Day • and more.

_____ 00310931 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

MODERN ROCK SET

Features 12 songs: All the Small Things • Drive • Drops of Jupiter (Tell Me) • Fly Away • Hanging by a Moment • If You Could Only See • The Middle • My Own Worst Enemy • Semi-Charmed Life • Slide • Smooth • Wherever You Will Go.

_____ 00310929 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

PRAISE & WORSHIP SET

Features 12 songs: As the Deer • Awesome God • He Is Exalted • I Love You Lord • Lord, I Lift Your Name on High • Majesty • Shout to the Lord • and more.

_____ 00842056 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

SOUL SET

A dozen super-soulful favorites: Cold Sweat, Pt. 1 • Get Up (I Feel Like Being) A Sex Machine • If Loving You Is Wrong I Don't Want to Be Right • In the Midnight Hour • Kiss and Say Goodbye • Lonely Teardrops • Mustang Sally • Respect • (Sittin' On) The Dock of the Bay, and more.

_____ 00842057 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

SNARE DRUM

METHODS AND TECHNIQUES



THE HAL LEONARD SNARE DRUM METHOD

by Rick Mattingly
Hal Leonard

Geared for beginning band and orchestra students, this modern approach to learning snare drum includes a play-along CD that features full concert band recordings of modern band arrangements and classic marches with full drum parts that allow the beginning drummer to apply the book's lessons in a realistic way. The book and CD also include several snare drum duets that can be played by a teacher and student, or that can be used by two students for recitals and contests. The book includes studies in 4/4, 2/4, 3/4, 6/8 and cut-time, and includes both orchestral and rudimental applications of rolls. This is truly the musical approach to learning snare drum.

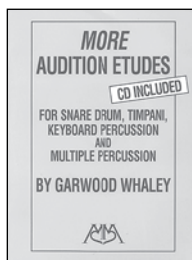
06620059 Book/CD Pack..... \$10.95



AUDITION ETUDES FOR SNARE DRUM, TIMPANI, KEYBOARD PERCUSSION AND MULTIPLE PERCUSSION

A source book of original graduated reading studies for band/orchestra placement, grading, sight reading, regional/state auditions, teacher training classes and supplementary lesson material. Contains a wide variety of meters, keys, dynamics, tempi and rhythms. An evaluation chart for each instrument is included.

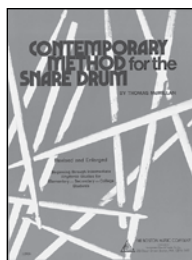
00317000 \$9.95



MORE AUDITION ETUDES FOR SNARE DRUM, TIMPANI, KEYBOARD PERCUSSION AND MULTIPLE PERCUSSION

Volume two of the original Audition Etudes that includes a compact disc (CD) providing an interpretation of each etude. An outstanding "all-in-one" comprehensive percussion edition for a variety of uses.

00317024 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



CONTEMPORARY METHOD FOR SNARE DRUM

The lesson material in this book has been carefully prepared in such a way that it will give the student the technical experience needed to become a contributing member of the band and orchestra.

14007580 \$6.95

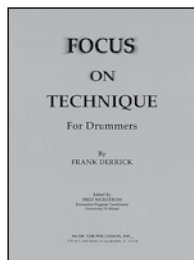


FLAMS, RUFFS, & ROLLS FOR SNARE DRUM

by John Beck
Meredith Music

A supplementary text that provides excellent technical studies dealing with snare drum rolls and embellishments.

00317054 \$8.95



FOCUS ON TECHNIQUE FOR DRUMMERS

by Frank Derrick
Music for Percussion, Inc.

This book was designed to give players a concise approach to improving technique by examining specific areas such as singles, doubles and multiples, paradiddles and flams. It includes an extremely helpful 20-minute drill, a chapter on feet technique, info on using a metronome, an intro by and bio of the author, and more.

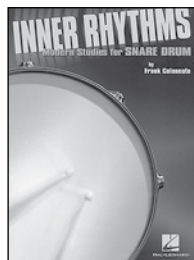
06620040 \$7.95



HAL LEONARD ADVANCED BAND METHOD - DRUMS

An advanced course of study for individual or like-instrument class instruction.

06614100 \$5.50



INNER RHYTHMS - MODERN STUDIES FOR SNARE DRUM

by Frank Colonatto
Hal Leonard

Inner Rhythms presents interesting and challenging etudes for snare drum based on the rhythms of contemporary music, including a variety of time signatures, shifting meters and a full range of dynamics. These studies will help improve reading skills as well as snare drum technique, and will provide insight to the rhythmic demands of modern music.

06620017 \$7.95

LEARN AS YOU PLAY DRUMS

by Chris Barron
Boosey & Hawkes

Learn As You Play provides everything you need from the first lesson up to the intermediate level. A well structured course of exercises, studies and pieces ensures a solid foundation in technique and musicianship for students of any age. Styles taught include: pop, rock, Latin and swing, and many concert pieces are compatible with Learn As You Play Tuned Percussion and Timpani (48011098), allowing the student to play duos, trios or larger ensembles.

48011078 (MO60080784) \$26.00



HASKELL W. HARR DRUM METHOD

FOR BAND AND ORCHESTRA
M.M. Cole

Publishing Company

This best-selling instruction book was developed to meet the needs of the young student aspiring to become a drummer in the school band or orchestra. Book 1 spans 52 lessons and includes: rudiments • study of various time figures found in every day playing • care and maintenance of drums • and more. Building on the lessons from Book 1, Book 2 covers 26 rudiments and contains additional studies in various time signatures utilizing the 26 rudiments.

06620102 Book 1 with CD \$14.95

06620096 Book 1 (Book only) \$9.95

06620103 Book 2 with CD \$14.95

06620097 Book 2 (Book only) \$10.95



MODERN SCHOOL FOR SNARE DRUM

by Morris Goldenberg
Hal Leonard

This book of 54 progressive solos and duets makes performing easier! Part 1 offers well-graded exercises to improve playing skills, and Part 2 covers all percussion instruments, helping percussion groups develop an ensemble feeling. Includes orchestral examples from Bartok, Bernstein, Rimsky-Korsakov, Stravinsky, Prokofiev, and more.

00347777 \$12.95



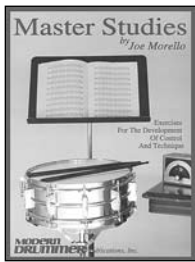
THE MODERN SNARE DRUMMER

by Ron Spagnardi
Modern Drummer

From the editor of Modern Drummer magazine, this book is a collection of 38 solos designed to challenge both technical and reading skills for the intermediate to advanced snare drummer. Each solo is preceded by an explanation of its structure and highlights, with an emphasis on the more difficult sections of the piece. Also includes some suggested stickings, and a special section of 30 Preparatory Exercises.

00330458 \$12.95

SNARE DRUM



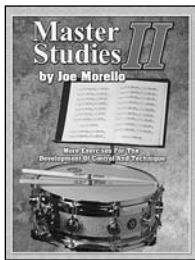
JOE MORELLO – MASTER STUDIES

Modern Drummer

This is “the” book on hand development and drumstick control. *Master Studies* focuses on these important aspects: accent studies, buzz-roll exercises, single and double-stroke patterns, control studies, flam

patterns, dynamic development, endurance studies, and much more!

_____ 06631474..... \$12.95



JOE MORELLO – MASTER STUDIES II

MORE EXERCISES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF CONTROL AND TECHNIQUE

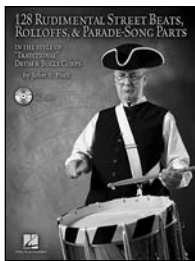
by Joe Morello

Modern Drummer

Like *Master Studies*, this is a workbook of material to use in developing the hands for

drumming. Challenging exercises encourage students to learn slow, sensible and accurate practice techniques.

_____ 06620101..... \$14.95



128 RUDIMENTAL STREET BEATS, ROLLOFFS, AND PARADE-SONG PARTS

IN THE STYLE OF “TRADITIONAL” DRUM & BUGLE CORPS

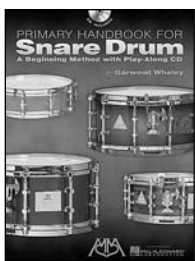
by John S. Pratt

Hal Leonard

128 Rudimental Street Beats,

Rolloffs, and Parade-Song Parts contains “traditional” rudimental selections for snare, tenor, and bass drums that will provide the drum sections of parade or drilling units a varied repertoire of performance material. Contains a CD of the material performed by the author, helpful exercises for intermediate drummers, and a preface and foreword.

_____ 06620123 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.99



PRIMARY HANDBOOK FOR SNARE DRUM

by Garwood Whaley

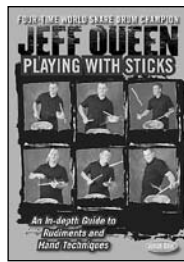
Meredith Music

A brand new edition of this internationally acclaimed classic snare drum method with play-along CD. This re-engraved comprehensive and musical beginning through

intermediate level method includes reading studies, duets, stick control exercises, multiple drum studies, rudiments and student composition assignments.

_____ 00317120 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

_____ 00317049 Book Only..... \$9.95



JEFF QUEEN – PLAYING WITH STICKS



AN IN-DEPTH GUIDE TO RUDIMENTS AND HAND TECHNIQUES
Hudson Music

Featuring four-time solo snare drumming world champion Jeff Queen, this DVD presents a comprehensive approach to

developing hand technique and a detailed look at contemporary rudimental drumming. Presented here are essential hand techniques ranging from the fundamentals to a detailed analysis of the Moeller Technique and Velocity Stroke. Jeff demonstrates how to apply these techniques to flams, diddles, rolls, and hybrid rudiments, and talks about timing, buzz roll control and more. Also provided is invaluable information on solo construction and achieving speed, plus many backsticking and stick trick ideas. This DVD is a must for any level player, beginner to extremely advanced! Running Time: 3 Hours , 45 Minutes.

_____ 00320602 DVD..... \$29.95



THE READING DRUMMER – SECOND EDITION

LEARN THE BASICS OF READING DRUM NOTATION

by Dave Vose

Berklee Press

If you want to take your drumming chops to the next level, you must know how to read

drum music. Written by Professor Dave Vose, this Berklee Workshop is ideal for both beginners and pros and includes everything you’ll need to make sightreading drum notation easy and natural. Features: more than 50 lessons complete with general practice tips; steady learning progression from reading quarter notes to 16th-note triplets; practice rhythms containing accents, flams, rolls, ruffs, tempo and meter changes; and much more.

_____ 50449458..... \$10.99



BUDDY RICH’S MODERN INTERPRETATION OF SNARE DRUM RUDIMENTS



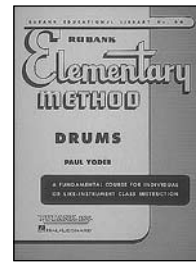
by Ted MacKenzie

Music Sales America

Buddy Rich’s *Modern Interpretation of Snare Drum Rudiments* contains systematic instruction for the beginner student who wants to learn to play drums. In addition to the elementary principles of music, there are 83 lessons of exercises and rudiments, 21 reading exercises, 10 exercises employing rudiments and advanced rhythmic studies. DVD 1 includes the lessons played in non-bounce, matched technique format, and DVD 2 includes the lessons played in bounce, traditional technique format.

_____ 14005290 Book Only..... \$19.95

_____ 14005289 Book/2-DVDs Pack..... \$34.95



RUBANK ELEMENTARY METHOD – DRUMS

by Paul Yoder

Rubank Publications

A fundamental starter course for individual or like-instrument class instruction.

_____ 04470090..... \$5.50

RUBANK INTERMEDIATE METHOD – DRUMS

by Robert W. Buggert

Rubank Publications

A follow-up course for individual or like-instrument class instruction

_____ 04470260..... \$5.95

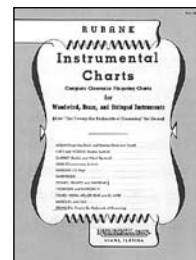
RUBANK ADVANCED METHOD – DRUMS

by Harvey Whistler

Rubank Publications

An advanced course of study designed to follow-up any of the various elementary and intermediate methods.

_____ 04470480..... \$6.95

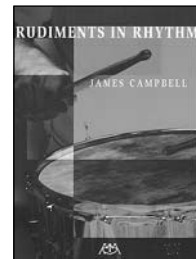


RUBANK INSTRUMENTAL DRUM CHART

Rubank Publications

A useful chart of the 26 Standard Drum Rudiments – the first thing beginning drummers learn!

_____ 04471530..... \$1.95



RUDIMENTS IN RHYTHM

by James Campbell

Meredith Music

These 22 original snare drum solos were written for developing students as well as advanced drummers. Each solo combines rudiments with rhythmic phrasing in musical pieces that include: 40 PAS International Drum Rudiments; contemporary hybrid rudiments; interesting effects like crush rolls, back sticking, butt-end stabs and claw rolls; rudimental solos that swing; and more.

_____ 00317127..... \$14.95



RUDIMENTAL SNARE DRUM GROOVES

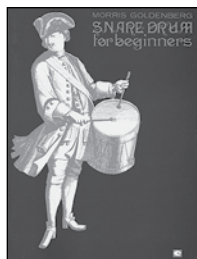


by *Johnny Lee Lane and
Richard L. Walker, Jr.
Hal Leonard*

This dynamic guide is a creative and methodical array of hot, grooving, dexterity-building,

rudimental exercises. Each series of grooves is divided into seven sections that are one-hand, single-stroke, diddle, flam, drag, roll, and rudiment combinations. This method enables you to approach each rudiment as a rhythmic study, allowing for a more groove-driven sound while performing rudiments.

06620126 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.99



SNARE DRUM FOR BEGINNERS

by *Morris Goldenberg
Hal Leonard*

Includes rudiments to strengthen both hands and improve reflexes while developing rapid stick technique. Includes 24 exercises for the student and 24 duets for the student and teacher.

00347778..... \$7.95

SNARE DRUM IN THE CONCERT HALL

by *Al Payson
Meredith Music*

This text will help to prepare the student for the technical, reading and musical problems in music of all styles and periods from Rossini through Stockhausen.

00317055..... \$14.95

SNARE DRUM PLAY-ALONG

MELODIC RUDIMENTS WITH BACKING
TRACKS IN ALL STYLES

by *Joe Cox
Hal Leonard*

Learning drum rudiments is essential for every drummer, but just practicing with a pad or a snare drum, speeding up then slowing down in the traditional method, can become a bit tedious. This book has been designed to help intermediate and advanced drummers develop rudiment speed with play-along tracks that start slowly, accelerate, then slow back down. But what sets it apart from other rudiment books is musical grooves, in a number of different styles, which help the drummer to hear the sticking patterns.

06620141 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.99



SNARE DRUM SELECTS – VOLUME ONE



BFD2 COMPATIBLE
EXPANSION PACK
*Modern Drummer
Publications*

Developed to meet the needs of professional record producers

and sound engineers as well as drummers and home-recording enthusiasts, *Modern Drummer Snare Drum Selects, Volume 1* is a BFD2-compatible collection of studio-quality sound samples taken from a dozen state-of-the-art drums, all of which have been chosen by the editors of *Modern Drummer* magazine for its prestigious "Snare Drum of the Month" column. The drums represent a selection of some of the latest and greatest in metal and wood shell designs and tonalities and were digitally recorded and mastered by leading drum technology specialist, John Emrich.

06620142 BFD2 Expansion Pack \$89.95



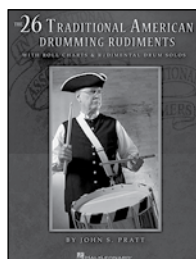
STUDIES IN SOLO PERCUSSION

by *Morris Goldenberg
Hal Leonard*

For intermediate-to-advanced percussionists, this book is designed to assist the solo player in combining groups of instruments cumulatively.

Instruments include the snare drum, bass drum, tenor drum, field drum, piccolo, temple block, cowbell, bongos, tom-tom, wood block, and many more.

00347779..... \$7.95



THE 26 TRADITIONAL AMERICAN DRUMMING RUDIMENTS



WITH ROLL CHARTS AND
RUDIMENTAL DRUM SOLOS
by *John S. Pratt*

Foreword by *Ben Hans
Hal Leonard*

This collection of rudimental examples and roll charts will aid the learner in mastering the rudimental language. John S. Pratt's early works are an essential part of America's "traditional" drumming heritage. This new edition contains a new foreword and corrected music engravings, and also includes the classic solos "The Sons of Liberty" and "The All-American Emblem."

06620124 \$9.99

SOLOS AND SONGBOOKS

AMERICAN SUITE FOR UNACCOMPANIED SNARE DRUM

by *Guy Gauthbreaux
Meredith Music*

The first place winner of the 1989 PAS Composition Contest this five-movement work is of international contest/recital quality.

00317056..... \$12.95



THE BEAT OF A DIFFERENT DRUMMER

by *Dominick Cuccia
Meredith Music*

This fantastic new addition to the rudimental literature for snare drum offers traditional-style rudimental solos presented in not-so traditional

ways. These solos are fun to play, and are sure to challenge even the finest drummers! Features jazz-influenced rudimental solos – each with flexible tempos – inspired by legendary drummers, plus a three-page Rudimental Interpretation Chart. Perfect for contests or competitions!

00317140..... \$12.95

BOBBIN' BACK

MEDIUM-ADVANCED LEVEL

by *Robert Buggert
Rubank Publications*

For Snare Drum Only

04479337..... \$4.95



CONCERT SOLOS FOR THE INTERMEDIATE SNARE DRUMMER

by *Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music*

This is a collection of musically challenging yet practical solos for the mature beginner through intermediate levels.

Left pages contain no rolls, right pages utilize rolls. Solo features include: numerous dynamic changes • a variety of meters including mixed meters • short rolls • a variety of formal structures to help develop an awareness of compositional styles. Suitable for contest, recital or supplementary lesson material.

00317141 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

DIALOGUE FOR SNARE DRUM AND TIMPANI

MEDIUM-DIFFICULT LEVEL

by *Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music*

A challenging duet in 5/4 time for two advanced performers. An excellent piece for recital or adjudication.

00317066..... \$9.95

SNARE DRUM

ECHOING STICKS

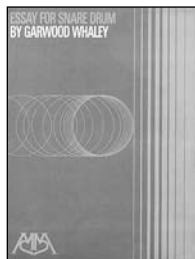
MEDIUM-ADVANCED LEVEL

by Robert Buggert

Rubank Publications

For Snare Drum Only

04479340..... \$4.95



ESSAY FOR SNARE DRUM

DIFFICULT LEVEL

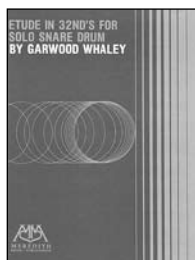
by Garwood Whaley

Meredith Music

This outstanding contest solo makes extensive use of dynamics applied to rudimental rhythmic figures. Appearing on state solo lists, "Essay" has

become a standard work for snare drum.

00317067..... \$8.95



ETUDE IN 32ND'S

DIFFICULT LEVEL

for Solo Snare Drum

by Garwood Whaley

Meredith Music

An exciting contest solo for the advanced snare drummer featuring the use of rudiments in concert style. Widely used competition solo.

00317068..... \$8.95

FLINGING IT THREEFOLD

EASY LEVEL

by Robert Buggert

Rubank Publications

For Snare Drum Trio.

04479351..... \$4.95



40 INTERMEDIATE SNARE DRUM SOLOS

by Ben Hans

Hal Leonard

This book provides the advancing percussionist with interesting solo material in all musical styles.

06620067..... \$7.95



THE FAVORITE RUDIMENTAL SOLOS OF CAMPBELL, CUCCIA AND PRATT

Meredith Music

A unique collection of snare drum solos by three of today's most outstanding rudimental composers. Each composer selected his favorite solos from

their highly acclaimed publications by Meredith Music. These "rudimental gems" are fun to play and are sure to add spice to the life of any drummer or aficionado.

00317152..... \$14.95

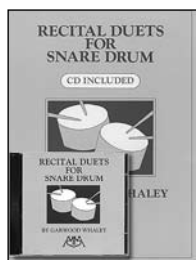
REACHING OUT

by David Horne

Boosey & Hawkes

Percussion solo

48012023 (M060111969)..... \$26.95



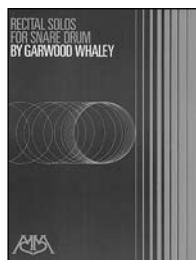
RECITAL DUETS FOR SNARE DRUM

by Garwood Whaley

Meredith Music

A collection of fifteen advanced musical duets for performance during recitals, examinations, "chamber music" portions of band and orchestra concerts, solo and ensemble festivals or simply as a means of developing musicianship and ensemble skills. The CD included with this volume allows either part to be played together or individually.

00317052 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95



RECITAL SOLOS FOR SNARE DRUM

by Garwood Whaley

Meredith Music

Thirty musically challenging solos for concert or adjudication. Advanced.

00317051..... \$9.95

ROLLING ACCENTS

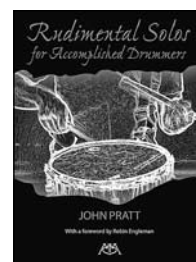
Medium-Advanced Level

by Robert Buggert

Rubank Publications

For Snare Drum Only

04479345..... \$4.95



RUDIMENTAL SOLOS FOR THE ACCOMPLISHED DRUMMER

by John S. Pratt

Meredith Music

Challenging, demanding, musical and fun! These solos by world renown virtuoso John Pratt set a new standard for

rudimental snare drum solos.

00317118..... \$12.95



RUDIMENTAL DRUM SOLOS FOR THE MARCHING SNARE DRUMMER

by Ben Hans

Hal Leonard

This book provides the advancing percussionist exciting solo material in the rudimental style.

Meant as a study for develop-

ing the rudiments in a musical manner, it is designed as a progressive lesson supplement, and as performance material for recitals, contests and solo competitions. Includes: solos featuring the original 26 N.A.R.D. drum rudiments, the 40 P.A.S. drum rudiments, hybrid rudiments, warm up exercises, suggested sticking, dynamics and articulation markings, a music glossary, and much more! For the early intermediate to early advanced percussionist.

06620074..... \$12.95



SNARE DRUM DUETS

25 DUETS FOR TWO SNARE DRUMMERS

by Ron Spagnardi

Modern Drummer

Written by Modern Drummer publisher Ron Spagnardi, *Snare Drum Duets* offers a selection of 25 challenging duets ranging

in difficulty from simple to complex. A wide assortment of time signatures is used throughout the book, from 2/4 and common time, to 5/8, 7/8 and 12/8, among others. This book can be used for two players in duet format (remembering to alternate parts), as individual solos for improvement of basic reading skills, or for play-along with the enclosed CD, which includes a separate recording of both parts for each duet. Ideal for high school and college-level percussionists, this book/CD pack is fun for students and teachers.

06620072 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

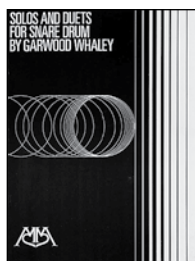


SNARE DRUM SOLOS – SEVEN PIECES FOR CONCERT PERFORMANCE

Hal Leonard

This book contains seven advanced solos in a variety of styles geared for the advanced percussionist. These solos provide excellent performance material for recitals and solo competition, and are perfect for use as lesson supplements. Songs include: The Fast Track • Hot News • Lay It Down • The Right Touch • Rollin' and Rockin' • Strollin' on Six • Waltz for Jazzers.

06620079 \$5.95



SOLOS AND DUETS FOR SNARE DRUM

*by Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music*

A collection of musically challenging solos and duets. Solos include idiomatic techniques that explore a variety of sound possibilities on snare drum and multiple drums for the intermediate to advanced performer.

00317053 \$9.95

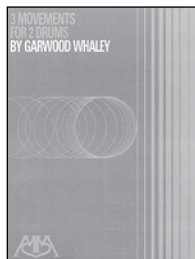
SOLOS FOR THE PERCUSSION PLAYER

by John O'Reilly

G. Schirmer, Inc.

Compiled by John O'Reilly for various percussion instruments with piano.

50332090 \$17.95

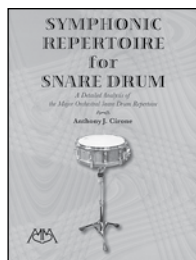


3 MOVEMENTS FOR 2 DRUMS

MEDIUM-DIFFICULT LEVEL
*by Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music*

Three contrasting movements for snare drum and tom tom entitled "Dance," "Interlude" and "March" (fast, slow, fast).

00317071 \$8.95



SYMPHONIC REPERTOIRE FOR SNARE DRUM

A DETAILED ANALYSIS OF ORCHESTRAL SNARE DRUM REPERTOIRE

*by Anthony J. Cirone
Meredith Music*

Former percussionist of the San Francisco Symphony and

Indiana University Professor of Music, Anthony Cirone has provided a comprehensive performance analysis of snare drum parts for the major symphonic repertoire. His easy-to-understand explanations are based on countless performances under many of the world's finest conductors.

00317156 \$19.95

THUNDERING THROUGH

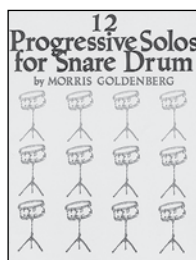
ADVANCED LEVEL

by Robert Buggert

Rubank Publications

For Snare Drum Only

04479346 \$4.95



12 PROGRESSIVE SOLOS FOR SNARE DRUM

by Morris Goldenberg

Hal Leonard

Easy to difficult arrangements of snare drum solos that have long been standard items on contest lists. Excellent practice material!

00347783 \$5.95

WE THREE

MEDIUM LEVEL

by Robert Buggert

Rubank Publications

For Snare Drum Trio.

04479359 \$4.95

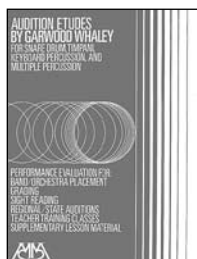
METHODS AND TECHNIQUES


**ADVANCED
PROGRESSIVE
ETUDES**

MULTI-STYLISTIC
2- AND 4-MALLET
STUDIES FOR SOLO VIBES
by David Kovins
Hal Leonard

Includes 35 multi-stylistic etudes, chordal exercises, progressive intervallic studies, scale/sticking exercises, and more. Techniques covered include 2- and 4-mallet playing, mallet dampenings, pedaling, and musical phrasing. Suggested stickings are provided, as well as Kovins' commentary on each piece. Each etude is performed on the accompanying CD.

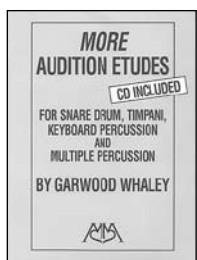
06620027 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



AUDITION ETUDES
FOR SNARE DRUM, TIMPANI,
KEYBOARD PERCUSSION AND
MULTIPLE PERCUSSION
by Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

A source book of original graduated reading studies for band/orchestra placement, grading, sight reading, regional/state auditions, teacher training classes and supplementary lesson material. Contains a wide variety of meters, keys, dynamics, tempi and rhythms. An evaluation chart for each instrument is included.

00317000 \$9.95



**MORE AUDITION
ETUDES**
FOR SNARE DRUM, TIMPANI,
KEYBOARD PERCUSSION AND
MULTIPLE PERCUSSION
by Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

Volume two of the original Audition Etudes that includes a compact disc (CD) providing an interpretation of each etude. An outstanding "all-in-one" comprehensive percussion edition for a variety of uses.

00317024 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



**BERKLEE PRACTICE
METHOD:
VIBRAPHONE**

by Ed Saindon
Berklee Press

Get your band together! The Berklee Practice Method is the first-ever method that teaches you to play in a rock band. Learn how to listen, interact and respond, improvise, and become part of the groove. The book and play-along CD will help you improve your timing, technique and reading ability through examples in a wide variety of styles.

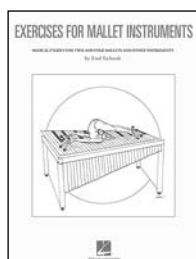
50449436 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95


**ESSENTIAL
MUSICIANSHIP
FOR BAND**

ENSEMBLE CONCEPTS —
MALLET PERCUSSION
Hal Leonard

This book is designed to assist directors in helping their ensembles acquire maximum performance skills while increasing overall musicianship. Every aspect of ensemble development is covered, and each concept is presented in developmental order. These exercises may be used at any stage of ensemble development except the beginner level. Basic performance skills are introduced individually, and then combined for more advanced practice.

00960076..... \$9.95

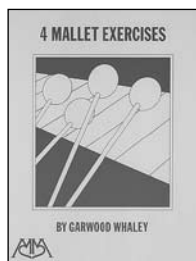

**EXERCISES
FOR MALLET
INSTRUMENTS**

MUSICAL ETUDES FOR VIBRAPHONE
AND MARIMBA AND OTHER
INSTRUMENTS
by Emil Richards
Hal Leonard

*Exercises for Mallet
Instruments* contains jazz

licks in all keys, adapted from the music of Debussy, Ravel, Bartok, Stravinsky, John Coltrane, and Charlie Parker. Practicing these etudes over jazz chords changes is an invaluable addition to the techniques of improvisation, and will improve reading skills.

06620132 \$19.95


4 MALLET EXERCISES

by Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

Provides exercises that will assist the student in developing fundamental technical ability in the shortest possible time.

00317013 \$9.95


**4 MALLET
FUNDAMENTALS**

by Neil Grover and
Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

This book combines the *4 Mallet Primer* by Neil Grover and *4 Mallet Exercises* by Garwood Whaley into one comprehensive volume, providing students and teachers easy access to technical studies and musical materials at the beginning and intermediate levels.

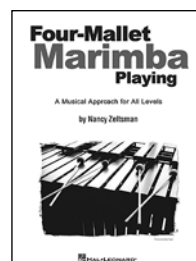
00317157 \$14.95


**FOUR MALLET
INDEPENDENCE FOR
MARIMBA**

by Johnny Lee Lane and
Samuel A. Floyd, Jr.
Hal Leonard

In this book, Johnny Lee Lane and Samuel A. Floyd, Jr. take you through a concentrated study of progressively arranged exercises. Through careful study and practice of the book's valuable musical examples, you will build a solid foundation in the independent manipulation of two mallets in each hand.

06620099 \$9.95

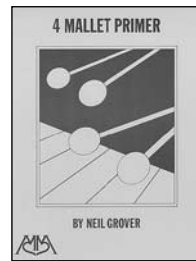

**FOUR-MALLET
MARIMBA PLAYING**

A MUSICAL APPROACH
FOR ALL LEVELS
by Nancy Zeltsman
Hal Leonard

This book contains a variety of music for all levels. It includes: examples taken from contemporary solo and chamber works,

with commentary and performance tips; 50 studies to develop four-mallet technique in a musical way; 18 classic and contemporary solos for recitals, auditions or juries, written by Beethoven, Handel, Duke Ellington and others; and helpful guidelines for mallet selection, grip, strokes, tone production, rolls, stickings, phrasing and other important topics.

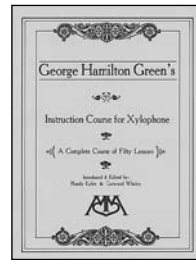
06620055 \$19.95


4 MALLET PRIMER

by Neil Grover
Meredith Music

A collection of "classics" arranged for keyboard percussion. These works will assist in the development of coordination, independence and musicality.

00317012 \$9.95


**INSTRUCTION COURSE
FOR XYLOPHONE**

by George Hamilton Green
Meredith Music

The most comprehensive method for keyboard percussion ever written. A complete course of 50 lessons including ragtime, improvising, blues and exercises for individual hand development.

00317044 \$29.95



INTERMEDIATE PROGRESSIVE ETUDES

MULTI-STYLISTIC 2- AND 4-MALLET STUDIES FOR SOLO VIBES

David Kovins
Hal Leonard

This book/CD pack will help develop a contemporary vibist's technique and musicianship. It includes: 33 etudes in different styles; chromatic exercises; whole-tone scales; and studies in perfect fourths. It covers techniques such as: mallet dampening, pedaling, musical phrasing, and more. Author David Kovins provides suggested stickings, and commentary about each exercise and etude. Each etude is performed on the accompanying disc, and some contain chord symbols to allow for improvisation.

06620026 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



THE JAZZ VIBRAPHONE BOOK

ETUDES IN THE STYLE OF THE MASTERS

by Dick Sisto

Meredith Music

Learn from the language of the masters of jazz vibraphone by using this one-of-a-kind book with CD. It includes biographies, etudes, analyses and discographies exploring the life and music of jazz vibes legends Gary Burton, Mike Mainieri, Bobby Hutcherson, Lionel Hampton, Milt Jackson, and Red Norvo. The play-along CD features Dick Sisto's expressive playing with a groovin' rhythm section, making this an exciting and complete course for vibes.

00317148 Book/CD Pack \$19.95



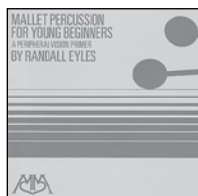
MALLET CHORD STUDIES

CHORD VOICINGS AND ARPEGGIO PATTERNS FOR VIBRAPHONE AND MARIMBA AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

by Emil Richards
Hal Leonard

Mallet Chord Studies provides exercises that cover the open and closed positions found in most jazz phrasings on keyboard instruments. The etudes are designed to improve the improvisational skills needed to play all seventh chords in various open and closed positions. They will help the player to become proficient in moving from one chord and scale sequence to another.

06620134 \$9.99

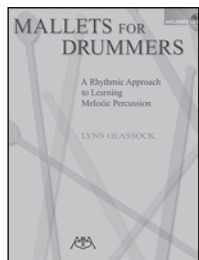


MALLET PERCUSSION FOR YOUNG BEGINNERS

by Randy Eyles
Meredith Music

Printed with oversized notes and stresses reading skills using peripheral vision. An outstanding introductory work for keyboard percussion and its collection of tunes is both fun and motivating.

00317023..... \$13.95



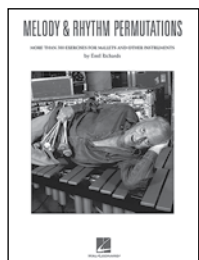
MALLETS FOR DRUMMERS

A RHYTHMIC APPROACH TO LEARNING MELODIC PERCUSSION

by Lynn Glasscock
Meredith Music

For someone with a drumming background, this book is a perfect companion – utilizing drumming experience by presenting the melodic fundamentals of music in an interesting and challenging way. No nursery rhyme tunes or children's songs are found here. Instead, rhythmically interesting and fun pieces are used to speed up the intermediate/advanced drummer's progress on keyboard percussion instruments. Topics covered include: melodic music fundamentals; performance fundamentals; scale studies; triad studies; reading studies; solo studies; utilizing snare drum/drumset skills. Includes play-along CD.

00317184 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



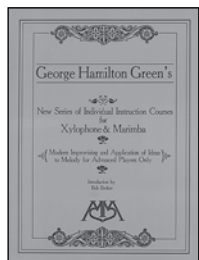
MELODY & RHYTHM PERMUTATIONS

MORE THAN 300 EXERCISES FOR MALLETS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

by Emil Richards
Hal Leonard

The exercises in *Melody & Rhythm Permutations* were developed to improve sight reading and improvisational skills in the advanced player. The inversions of melody and rhythm will keep the instrumentalist busy analyzing and performing these musical studies over the long haul, and a note from the author offers insights and practice suggestions.

06620135 \$19.99



MODERN IMPROVISING AND APPLICATION OF IDEAS TO MELODY

by George Hamilton Green
introduction by Bob Becker
Meredith Music

A complete routine of 35 lessons showing how variations and arpeggios are formed in their relation to the fundamental chord. Demonstrates application of variations, arpeggios, double-stops, and scale forms to a given melody. Also includes a thorough demonstration of the invention of ideas, adaption from the piano-part, hot choruses, rhythm effects, and more. Originally published during 1936 and 1937 as a series of lessons available by mail, this title was one of the very first jazz improvisation methods to be published for any instrument.

00317045..... \$27.99

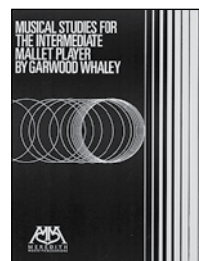


MODERN SCHOOL FOR XYLOPHONE, MARIMBA AND VIBRAPHONE

by Morris Goldenberg
Hal Leonard

This method features exercises and studies that cover the problems of technique in playing these instruments. Includes 30 progressive etudes, arrangements of violin concertos by Bach and Paganini for "fixed-pitch" percussion, and orchestral excerpts from Ravel, Stravinsky, Shostakovich, Kabalevsky, Gershwin, Delibes, and others.

00347776..... \$12.95

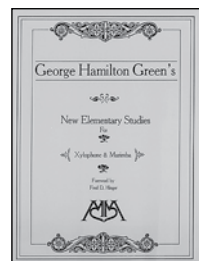


MUSICAL STUDIES FOR THE INTERMEDIATE MALLET PLAYER

by Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

A complete intermediate method that includes studies in technique, reading, duets and four-mallets.

00317026..... \$10.95

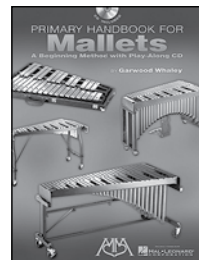


NEW ELEMENTARY STUDIES FOR XYLOPHONE AND MARIMBA

by George Hamilton Green
introduction by Fred D. Hinger
Meredith Music

Provides the same comprehensive approach to mallet playing today as it did when Green used it with his own students. This method should be required material for all beginners.

00317113..... \$12.95



PRIMARY HANDBOOK FOR MALLETS

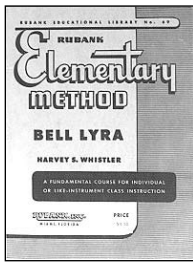
by Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

Internationally acclaimed by today's leading teachers, Primary Handbook for Mallets (xylophone, marimba, vibes, and bells) is designed for the beginner of any age. This method provides a complete introduction to mallet playing for private lessons or classroom use. The play-along CD also makes this the ideal self-instruction method.

00317126 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

00317032 Book Only..... \$9.95

MALLETS



RUBANK ELEMENTARY METHOD – BELL LYRA

by *Harvey S. Whistler*
Rubank Publications
 A fundamental beginning course for individual or like-instrument class instruction.

_____ 04470120..... \$5.95

RUBANK ELEMENTARY METHOD – MARIMBA OR XYLOPHONE

by *Howard M. Peterson*
Rubank Publications

_____ 04470100..... \$5.95

RUBANK ELEMENTARY METHOD – MARIMBA, XYLOPHONE OR VIBES

by *Art Joliff*
Rubank Publications

_____ 04470270..... \$5.95



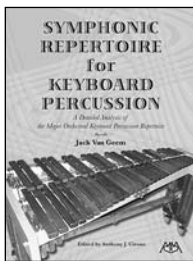
SIGHT READING FOR MALLETS

JAZZ EXERCISES IN EVEN AND ODD TIMES FOR MALLETS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS
 by *Emil Richards*

Richards has provided a superb source for those who would like to improve the

skills needed to play today's music. *Sight Reading for Mallets* contains over 30 compositions that offer experience playing the unusual rhythms and phrases found in 21st-century writing.

_____ 06620133 \$12.99



SYMPHONIC REPERTOIRE FOR KEYBOARD PERCUSSION

by *Jack Van Geem*
 edited by *Anthony J. Cirone*
Meredith Music

Principal Percussionist of the San Francisco Symphony, Chairman of Percussion Studies

at the San Francisco Conservatory and faculty member at the Colburn School of Music in Los Angeles, Jack Van Geem has provided a comprehensive performance analysis of keyboard percussion parts for the major symphonic repertoire. His easy-to-understand explanations are based on countless performances under many of the world's finest conductors. Includes parts for practice and performance.

_____ 00317176..... \$24.95



VOICING AND COMPING FOR JAZZ VIBRAPHONE

FOUR-MALLET STUDIES FOR THE MODERN VIBIST
 by *Thomas L. Davis*
Hal Leonard

The complete guide to chordal playing for the contemporary

vibraphonist. This book includes examples and exercises dealing with voicing selection, chord-member selection, use of extensions and alterations, voice leading and inversion selection. The accompanying CD contains tunes featuring standard chord progressions in popular jazz styles including fast and medium swing, ballad, jazz waltz, bossa-nova and samba. For each tune there is a demo track with vibes, drums and bass, and each vibes chart is completely notated in the book. There is also a play-along track of each tune, with bass and drums accompaniment.

_____ 06620019 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95

SOLOS AND SONGBOOKS

ARGORU IV FOR VIBRAPHONE

by *Alvin Singleton*
Scbott

_____ 49012816 (EA 804)..... \$8.95

ARGORU VI FOR MARIMBA

by *Alvin Singleton*
Scbott

_____ 49012760 (EA 718)..... \$8.95

AVE MARIA

EASY LEVEL
 by *Franz Schubert*
Rubank Publications

Marimba or Xylophone with Piano
 _____ 04479361..... \$4.95

BALLATA

FOR XYLOPHONE AND 5 BOO BAMES (MALLETS)
 by *Robert M. Helmschrott*
Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48014788 (M202515297)..... \$13.95

CONCERTINO FOR MARIMBA AND ORCHESTRA

by *Paul Creston*
G. Schirmer, Inc.

Marimba and Piano Reduction
 _____ 50337080 (ED3502)..... \$19.95

CONCERTO FOR MARIMBA AND ORCHESTRA, OP. 34

by *Robert Kurka*
Music Sales America

_____ 14007489 Marimba and Orchestra \$24.95

CONCERTO IN A MINOR

by *J.S. Bach*
 arranged by *Morris Goldenberg*
Hal Leonard

Xylophone with Piano
 _____ 00347792..... \$5.00

DISCOVERING KEETMAN

RHYTHMIC EXERCISES AND PIECES FOR XYLOPHONE
 by *Gumild Keetman*

Selected and Introduced by Jane Frazee Scbott

This collection presents rhythmic exercises and pieces for xylophone from the books *Rhythmic Exercises*, *First Instruction on the Xylophone* and *Pieces for Xylophone Volumes 1-3*.

_____ 49012172 (SMC 547) \$22.95



DISNEY SOLOS

by *Hal Leonard*

The long awaited mallet percussion edition of this series. 12 songs, including: Be Our Guest • The Bells of Notre Dame • Can You Feel the Love Tonight • Colors of the Wind • Friend like Me • I Just Can't Wait to Be King • Part of Your

World • Reflection • Under the Sea • You'll Be in My Heart (Pop Version) • You've Got a Friend in Me • Zero to Hero.

_____ 00841553 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95

FLIGHT OF THE BUMBLEBEE

MEDIUM-ADVANCED LEVEL
 by *N. Rimsky-Korsakov*
Rubank Publications

Marimba or Xylophone with Piano
 _____ 04479367..... \$4.99

FOXFIRE DREI (1993)

by *Helmut Oebring*
Boosey & Hawkes

Vibraphone
 _____ 48015171 (M202520666)..... \$14.95

GESTALT FOR MARIMBA

by *Toshimitsu Tanaka*
Scbott

_____ 49016549 (ZN550218) \$19.95



GOLDEN AGE OF THE XYLOPHONE

arranged by *Randy Eyles and Floyd Werle*
Meredith Music

The greatest "tunes" ever written for xylophone. Solo xylophone with 3 marimbas and piano accompaniment (can be played as a quartet or solo with piano). A virtuoso piece for the advanced performer.

_____ 00317014 Solo or Quartet with Piano . \$25.00

_____ 00317101 Concert Band Accom..... \$175.00

_____ 00317102 Conductor's Score..... \$15.00

HUNGARIAN DANCE NO. 5

EASY LEVEL

by *Johannes Brahms*

Rubank Publications

_____ 04479368 Marimba/
Xylophone & Piano..... \$4.95

IMAGE

20 CHILDREN'S SONGS FOR MARIMBA

by *Bart Quartier*

Meredith Music

A collection of 20 original, short works emphasizing idiomatic-four-mallet technique. A wonderful assortment of musically rewarding works.

_____ 00317019 \$12.95

LARGO FROM NEW WORLD SYMPHONY

MEDIUM LEVEL

by *Anton Dvorák*

Rubank Publications

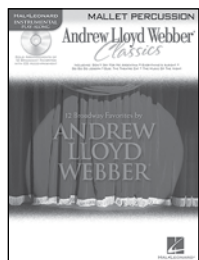
_____ 04479372 Marimba/
Xylophone & Piano..... \$4.95

LIGHT CAVALRY OVERTURE

MEDIUM LEVEL

Rubank Publications

_____ 04479374 Marimba/
Xylophone & Piano..... \$4.95

**ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER CLASSICS**

Hal Leonard

12 solos from Webber's greatest shows with full band accompaniment on CD. Titles: As If We Never Said Goodbye • Close Every Door • Don't Cry for Me Argentina • Everything's Alright

• Go Go Go Joseph • Gus: The Theatre Cat • Love Changes Everything • The Music of the Night • Our Kind of Love • The Phantom of the Opera • Unexpected Song • Whistle down the Wind.

_____ 00841832 Mallet Percussion..... \$14.95

MALAGUEÑAby *Ernesto Lecuona*

E.B. Marks Publications

_____ 00008352 Xylophone..... \$3.95

MARCHE MILITAIRE

MEDIUM-ADVANCED LEVEL

by *Franz Schubert*

Rubank Publications

_____ 04479475 Marimba/
Xylophone & Piano..... \$4.95

MEDITATIONby *Paul Creston*

G. Schirmer, Inc.

Marimba/Organ

_____ 50291630 (ST47203)..... \$7.95

MOONCHILD/IN YOUR QUIET PLACE **NEW**

Keith Jarrett/Gary Burton

Lauren Keiser Music Publishing

Includes separate parts for vibraphone and piano.

_____ 00040012 Vibraphone Solo with Piano \$18.95

MUSIC FOR MARIMBAby *Art Jolliff*

Rubank Publications

Vol. I – Elementary Level

_____ 04471140 Elementary
solo/duet playing..... \$5.95

Vol. II – Easy Level

_____ 04471150 2 & 3-mallet solos
w/ piano..... \$5.95

Vol. III – Medium Level

_____ 04471160 3 & 4-mallet solos
w/ piano..... \$5.95

**MUSIC OF MUSSER'S INTERNATIONAL MARIMBA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA** **NEW**

VOLUME 1

by *Clair Omar Musser/ed. Will Rapp*

Meredith Music

These arrangements by Musser were for his 100-piece marimba orchestra comprised of 50 young men and 50 young women between the ages of 17 and 25. Performances with the orchestra took place in 1935 in Paris, Brussels and New York's famed Carnegie Hall. It includes three marimba ensembles including *Pilgrim's Chorus*, *Kammenoi-Ostrow* and *In a Monastery Garden*.

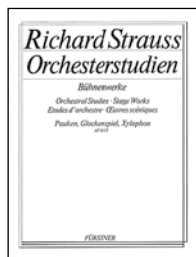
_____ 00317192 Score and Parts..... \$34.99

O'CAROLAN SUITE #2arranged by *Paul Henle*

Meredith Music

This brilliant setting of Irish folk tunes is perfectly suited to the marimba and will provide a popular addition to college-level recitals.

_____ 00317029 Marimba Trio..... \$15.95

**ORCHESTRAL STUDIES**

RICHARD STRAUSS

by *Kröger*

Boosey & Hawkes

Some of the most technically demanding passages from Strauss' major works published in a convenient album, providing essential practice material for serious instrumentalists. Includes passages from works such as *Salome*, *Elektra*, *Fuerrnot* and *Der Rosenkavalier*, these studies are ideal for students and professionals.

_____ 48011577 (MO60097218)..... \$33.00

PULSEby *David Horne*

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48011680 Marimba (M060102653) \$23.95

RAGGEDY RAGTIME RAGSby *Randy Eyles*

Meredith Music

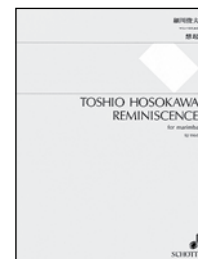
A unique collection of early 20th century rags arranged for xylophone solo with piano accompaniment. The solos range from easy to difficult and include chord symbols for improvisation.

_____ 00317033 Xylophone and Piano..... \$12.95

REFLECTIONS ON THE NATURE OF WATERby *Jacob Druckman*

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48002552 Marimba (M051260065) \$35.00

**REMINISCENCE**

MARIMBA SOLO

by *Toshio Hosokawa*

Schott

Premiered at Tokyo Opera City Recital Hall, December 17, 2002. 12 minutes.

_____ 49013768 (SJ1160)..... \$10.95

REPERTOIRE FOR MUSICSCHOOLS

VIBRAPHONE AND MARIMBA WITH PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT

Editio Musica Budapest

Fifty superb classical pieces in progressing levels of difficulty.

_____ 50485601 (Z14402)..... \$30.95

RHAPSODIC FANTASIE

MEDIUM-ADVANCED LEVEL

by *Franz Liszt*

Rubank Publications

_____ 04479480 Marimba/

Xylophone & Piano..... \$4.95

SEE YA THURSDAYby *Steven Mackey*

Boosey & Hawkes

Solo Marimba

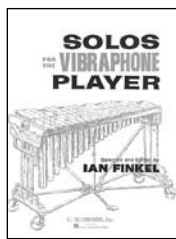
_____ 48002553 (M051260096) \$21.95

SOLOS FOR THE PERCUSSION PLAYERby *John O'Reilly*

G. Schirmer, Inc.

Compiled by John O'Reilly for various percussion instruments with piano.

_____ 50332090 (ED2851) \$17.95



SOLOS FOR THE VIBRAPHONE PLAYER (UNACCOMPANIED)

by Ian Finkel

G. Schirmer, Inc.

Contents: Bach: Aria, Bourree, Minuet in G minor, Minuet in G# minor, Seven Chorales • Campenhout: Fufue, Passacaille

- Corbetta: Prelude in C minor • Clementi: Spiritoso
- Elmenreich: Spinning Song • Handel: Fugue, Spanish Royal March • Haydn: Divertimento • Kuhlau: Allegro
- Legnani: Caprice in C#, Caprice in D, Caprice in G
- Milan: Pavana • Mozart: Allegro in F, Minuet in C, Minuet in G • Rameau: Allemande • Roncalli: Preludio
- Sanz: Pavana • Scarlatti: Gavotte • Sor: Allegretto, Cantabile, Divertissement • Telemann: Fantasia No. 7
- Visee: Prelude • Weiss: Preludio, Sarabande.

_____ 50332660 (ED2926) \$16.95

SONATINA FOR VIBRAHARP

by Brad Stirtz

Meredith Music

This driving, one movement sonata is an exciting work. It is technically demanding requiring control of wrist rotation, independence and pedaling.

_____ 00317042 \$8.95

SPIELBUCH FÜR XYLOPHONE

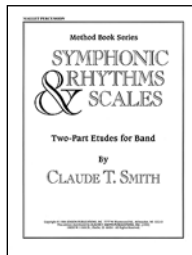
by Gunild Keetman

Schott

This book contains pieces for xylophone in many different pentatonic scales (with and without semitones), and is suitable for advanced players.

_____ 49005775 (ED5576) For 1 Player..... \$14.95

_____ 49005776 (ED5577) For 2 Players..... \$14.95



SYMPHONIC RHYTHMS & SCALES

TWO-PART ETUDES FOR BAND AND ORCHESTRA

by Claude T. Smith

Hal Leonard

Written in a wide range of keys, this comprehensive collection of 46 etudes is divided into

four sections based on time signatures. Individual part books contain both Part A and B so players can switch back and forth at any time. The conductor's score provides detailed notes and rehearsal.

_____ 25318140 Mallet Percussion..... \$4.99

NEW

TEMPO DI VALSE

by Bertold Hummel

Schott

_____ 49000675 (BAT34) Solo Vibraphone.. \$10.95

TRILOGY

THREE MOVEMENTS FOR SOLO VIBRAPHONE

by Tim Huesgen

Meredith Music

This work is already becoming a "standard" for recitals, juries and just for enjoyable playing. Trilogy is a beautiful work that is always well received.

_____ 00317043 \$9.95

UM MITTERNACHT FOR MARIMBA OP. 22 (1990)

by Rolf Rudin

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48014980 (M202517321) \$13.95

VALSE BRILLANTE

by George Hamilton Green, edited by Bob Becker

Meredith Music

Perhaps Green's greatest solo edited and with a cadenza by virtuoso Bob Becker. This xylophone solo with piano accompaniment is a "must play" work for percussion recitals.

_____ 00317048 \$9.95

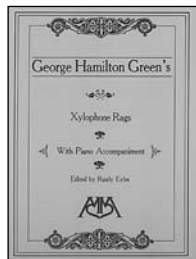
WORKS FOR MARIMBA

by Keiko Abe

Schott

_____ 49042570 (SJ00050) Score/Parts \$29.95

_____ 49013538 (SJ052) Score for Marimba Duo..... \$16.95



XYLOPHONE RAGS OF GEORGE HAMILTON GREEN

edited by Randy Eyles

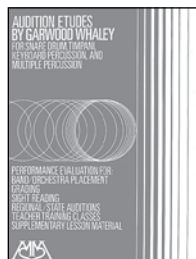
Meredith Music

Eight original solos with piano accompaniment by the master of xylophone ragtime music. Includes information on style, performance practices, and a discography of Green's music.

_____ 00317047..... \$19.95

TIMPANI

METHODS AND TECHNIQUES

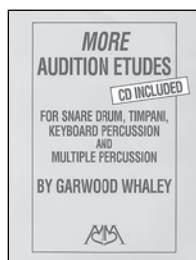


AUDITION ETUDES

FOR SNARE DRUM, TIMPANI,
KEYBOARD PERCUSSION AND
MULTIPLE PERCUSSION
by *Garwood Whaley*
Meredith Music

A source book of original graduated reading studies for band/orchestra placement, grading, sight reading, regional/state auditions, teacher training classes and supplementary lesson material. Contains a wide variety of meters, keys, dynamics, tempi and rhythms. An evaluation chart for each instrument is included.

00317000 \$9.95



MORE AUDITION ETUDES

FOR SNARE DRUM, TIMPANI,
KEYBOARD PERCUSSION AND
MULTIPLE PERCUSSION
by *Garwood Whaley*
Meredith Music

Volume two of the original Audition Etudes that includes a compact disc (CD) providing an interpretation of each etude. An outstanding "all-in-one" comprehensive percussion edition for a variety of uses.

00317024 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

EXERCISES AND PIECES FOR TIMPANI

by *Gumild Keetman*
Schott

Exercises and pieces for timpani (1-4) including some for two players using three timpani each.

49006458 (ED 6588) \$12.95

LEARN AS YOU PLAY – TUNED PERCUSSION & TIMPANI

by *Chris Barron*
Boosey & Hawkes

A complete method for introducing students to tuned percussion instruments that provides them with a solid foundation for orchestral playing. Exercises teach pop, rock, Latin and swing styles. Many concert pieces are compatible with *Learn As You Play Drums* (48011078), allowing the student to play duos, trios or larger ensembles.

48011098 (MO60080982)..... \$21.95

PRIMARY HANDBOOK FOR TIMPANI

A BEGINNING METHOD WITH PLAY-ALONG CD
by *Garwood Whaley*
Meredith Music

This method provides a complete introduction to timpani playing for private lessons or classroom use. The play-along CD also makes this the ideal self-instruction method, featuring recordings for every exercise. The book uses a systematic approach designed for the very beginning student. It covers: tuning studies; solo studies suitable for contest, recital and audition; comprehensive information on timpani fundamentals; and technical studies to develop rolls, staccato, muffling and cross-sticking.

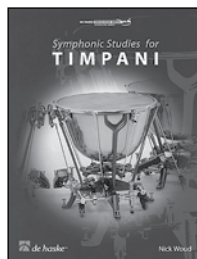
00317130 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.95

00317057 Book Only..... \$9.95

RUBANK ELEMENTARY METHOD – TIMPANI

BY HARVEY S. WHISTLER

04470110..... \$5.95

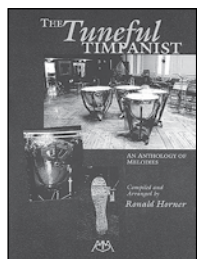


SYMPHONIC STUDIES FOR TIMPANI

by *Nick Woud*
arranged by *Gert Bomhof*
DeHaske Publications

The studies in this book are based on symphonic repertoire, and composed for training and guiding the serious timpani student. The development of technique and flexibility combined with the tradition of playing and awareness of musical style and color have been integrated in every study.

44004026 \$14.95



THE TUNEFUL TIMPANI

AN ANTHOLOGY OF MELODIES
Compiled and Arranged by
Ronald Horner
Meredith Music

Ronald Horner notes that a fundamental approach to teaching students to play band or orchestra instruments is to present them with common melodies that incorporate the techniques to be mastered. Topics covered – with ample musical examples for each – include: stepwise motion (one drum and multiple drums), chromatic intervals, triads, moving tones, scales and intervals, and more.

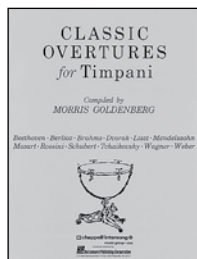
00317117..... \$12.95

SOLOS AND SONGBOOKS

8 PIECES FOR 4 TIMPANI (1 PLAYER)

BY ELLIOTT CARTER
G. Schirmer, Inc.

50234240 (AMP6820)..... \$14.95

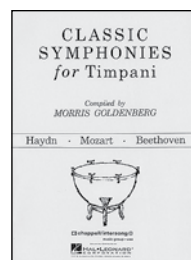


CLASSIC OVERTURES FOR TIMPANI

by *Morris Goldenberg*
Hal Leonard

26 standard orchestral overtures by Beethoven, Berlioz, Brahms, Dvorak, Liszt, Mozart, Rossini, Schubert, Tchaikovsky, Wagner, and Weber. Includes Prometheus Overture, Roman Carnival Overture, Academic Festival Overture, Carnival Overture, Les Preludes, A Midsummer Night's Dream Overture, Così Fan Tutte Overture, Don Giovanni Overture, The Magic Flute Overture, Wilhelm Tell Overture, The Flying Dutchman Overture, Oberon Overture, and many others.

00347780..... \$9.95



CLASSIC SYMPHONIES FOR TIMPANI

by *Morris Goldenberg*
Hal Leonard

This continuation of *Classic Overtures for Timpani* features the complete timpani parts to 19 symphonies by Beethoven, Haydn, and Mozart. Includes: Beethoven's Symphonies No. 1-9; Haydn's Symphonies No. 94 ("Surprise"), 100, and 101 ("The Clock"); and Mozart's Symphonies No. 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, and 41.

00347781..... \$9.95

DESIGNS FOR 3 TIMPANI, OP. 11, NO. 2

BY ROBERT MUCZYNSKI
G. Schirmer, Inc.

50353570 (BA 44823)..... \$4.95

DIALOGUE FOR SNARE DRUM AND TIMPANI

MEDIUM-DIFFICULT LEVEL
by *Garwood Whaley*
Meredith Music

A challenging duet in 5/4 time for two advanced performers. An excellent piece for recital or adjudication.

00317066 \$9.95

KETTLE BATTLE

3 MOVEMENTS FOR 4 KETTLE DRUMS (1987)
by *Andreas Schmidt-Neri*

Boosey & Hawkes
48014887 (M202516362)..... \$9.95

PARTITA FOR SOLO TIMPANI

BY CARLOS CHAVEZ
G. Schirmer, Inc.

50336150 (ED3356)..... \$14.95

RAISE THE ROOF

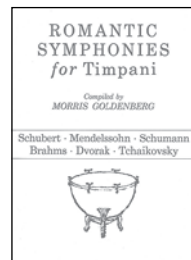
TIMPANI AND ORCHESTRA
Boosey & Hawkes

48020644 Full Score for Timpani
and Orchestra..... \$35.00

RHYTHM GRADATION FOR TIMPANI

by *Toshi Ichiyanagi*
Schott

49042676 (SJ01104)..... \$19.95



ROMANTIC SYMPHONIES FOR TIMPANI

by *Morris Goldenberg*
Hal Leonard

Features the complete timpani parts to 18 symphonies by Schubert, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Brahms, Dvorak, and Tchaikovsky.

00347782..... \$10.95

TIMPANI

SCHERZO FOR TIMPANI

MEDIUM LEVEL

by Garwood Whaley

Meredith Music

This rhythmically driving solo with many meter changes requires the use of four drums. Dedicated to Saul Goodman, "Scherzo" captures the rhythmic excitement and drive of this master teacher.

_____ 00317070..... \$8.95



SIX CONCERT PIECES FOR SOLO TIMPANI

by Bill Cahn

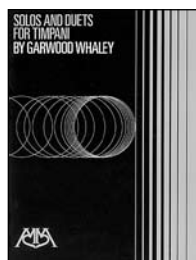
Meredith Music

Six exciting works by Nexus percussionist Bill Cahn for unaccompanied timpani for the advanced performer.

These pieces include a variety of styles influenced by music

from Western Classical and Romantic periods, North Indian tabla drumming and West African rhythms. Each piece may be played alone or in any combination.

_____ 00317125..... \$19.95



SOLOS AND DUETS FOR TIMPANI

by Garwood Whaley

Meredith Music

Both solos (2, 3 and 4 drums) and duets contain a variety of standard and contemporary techniques including: artificial rhythmic groups, metric modulation, glissandi, four-note chords, meter changes, and frequent dynamic changes.

_____ 00317059..... \$14.95

SOLOS FOR THE PERCUSSION PLAYER

by John O-Reilly

G. Schirmer, Inc.

Compiled by John O-Reilly for various percussion instruments with piano.

_____ 50332090 (ED2851)..... \$17.95

SONATA NO.1 FOR TIMPANI AND PIANO

by Anthony J. Cirone

Meredith Music

A masterpiece for the advanced student or professional timpanist. Cirone's knowledge of timpani combined with his compositional expertise make this a "must play" work for the serious-performer's repertoire. Dedicated to the legendary Saul Goodman, the Sonata captures the spirit of this master teacher and performer.

_____ 003170940..... \$12.95

SONATA FOR TIMPANI

by John Beck

Music Sales America

This advanced solo in three movements combines various styles and techniques for an exciting performance.

_____ 14030713 \$3.50

SONATINA FOR TIMPANI

Alexander Tscherepnin

Boosey & Hawkes

2 or 3 Timpani and Piano

_____ 48009605 (M060027963)..... \$15.95

STATEMENT FOR TIMPANI

Garwood Whaley

Meredith Music

An exciting, musically challenging solo for concert, contest or recital. This 3-drum work helps to develop musicianship through its use of mixed meters, expressive dynamics, and tempo changes. Grade 4, performance time: 2:15.

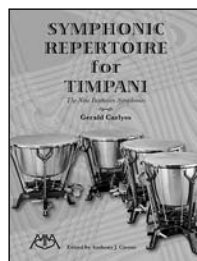
_____ 00317123..... \$8.95

SUITE FOR SOLO TIMPANI

by Scott Huston

G. Schirmer, Inc.

_____ 50355720 (BA45864)..... \$6.95



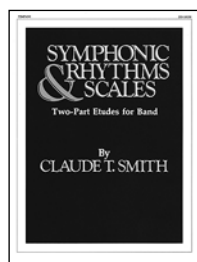
SYMPHONIC REPERTOIRE FOR TIMPANI

by Gerald Carlyss

Meredith Music

Former timpanist of the Philadelphia Orchestra and Indiana University Professor of Music, Gerald Carlyss has provided easy-to-understand explanations based on countless performances under many of the world's finest conductors. Includes complete parts for practice and performance

_____ 00317146..... \$19.95



SYMPHONIC RHYTHMS & SCALES

TWO-PART ETUDES FOR BAND AND ORCHESTRA

by Claude T. Smith

Hal Leonard

Written in a wide range of keys, this comprehensive collection of 46 etudes is divided into four sections based on time signatures. Individual part books contain both Part A and B so players can switch back and forth at any time. The conductor's score provides detailed notes and rehearsal.

_____ 25318150 \$4.99

THE NINE BEETHOVEN SYMPHONIES

a comprehensive performance analysis for the timpani parts of Beethoven's nine symphonies. .

_____ 00317146..... \$19.95

THE BRAHMS AND TCHAIKOWSKY SYMPHONIES

A comprehensive performance analysis for the timpani parts of the Brahms and Tchaikowsky symphonies.

_____ 00317159..... \$24.95



TEST PIECES FOR ORCHESTRAL AUDITIONS – TIMPANI/PERCUSSION

by Hermann Gschwendtner & Hans Jochen Ulrich
Scobit

Passages for bass drum, xylophone, glockenspiel, vibraphone, small drum, becken,

kastagnetten and tambourine from the works of the world's greatest composers.

_____ 49007581 (ED7855)..... \$27.95



THREE MOVEMENTS FOR FIVE TIMPANI

DIFFICULT LEVEL

by John Beck

Meredith Music

Three contrasting and challenging movements that contain many contemporary compositional devices. This work, which requires advanced technical

and musical proficiency, is ideal for university recital or jury exams.

_____ 00317072..... \$9.95

TIMPANI CONCERTO OP. 34

by Werner Thaerichen

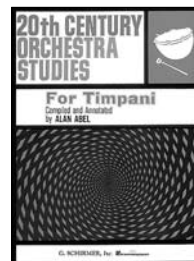
Boosey & Hawkes

Piano Reduction

_____ 48014046 (M202505335)..... \$26.95

Study Score

_____ 48014048 (M202505366)..... \$20.95



TWENTIETH CENTURY ORCHESTRA STUDIES FOR TIMPANI

G. Schirmer, Inc.

Contents: Barber: Medea's Meditation and Dance of Vengeance; Piano Concerto; Second Essay for Orchestra, Toccata Festiva • Bernstein: Overture to

"Candide," On The Waterfront, The Age of Anxiety (Symphony No. 2) • Blacher; Orchester Ornament, Variations on a Theme of Paganini • Carter: Variations for Orchestra • Chavez: Sinfonia India • Creston: Invocation and Dance • Harris: Third Symphony • Hartmann: Sixth Symphony • Hindemith: Symphonic Metamorphosis • Holst: The Planets • Kabalevsky: Overture "Colas Breugnon" • Nielsen: Fourth Symphony • Orff: Carmina Burana • Piston: Fourth Symphony • Prokofiev: Classical Symphony, Sixth Symphony • Revueltas: Sensemaya • Schuman: Judith, New England Triptych, Sixth Symphony • Shostakovich: Sixth Symphony, Seventh Symphony • Sibelius: Seventh Symphony • Strauss, R.: Don Juan, Salome's Dance • Stravinsky: Jeu de Cartes, The Rite Of Spring • Weinberger: Polka and Fugue from "Shvanda"

_____ 50331360 (ED2741)..... \$16.95

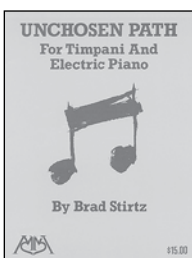


TWENTY ONE ETUDES FOR TIMPANI

by Fred Begun
Meredith Music

Twenty one technically and musically challenging solos for three, four and five drums. Suggestions on interpretation, stick selection and choice of drums are provided by the composer.

00317058..... \$12.95



UNCHOSEN PATH

FOR TIMPANI AND ELECTRIC PIANO

by Brad Stirtz
Meredith Music

A unique three movement work for five timpani and electric piano. Its movements, Jazz, Reggae and Fusion are both fun and challenging.

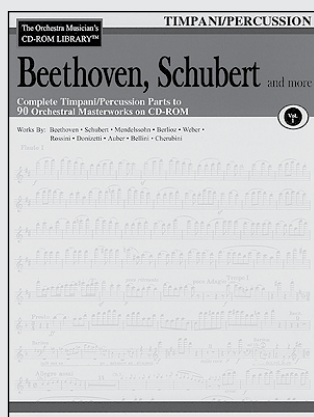
00317060..... \$15.00

THE ORCHESTRA MUSICIAN'S CD-ROM LIBRARY™

It's Never Been Done Before...



CD ROM



An unprecedented collection of printed parts,

by instrument, of Orchestral Masterworks

Build your own personal library of orchestral repertoire at an incredibly low price. The Orchestra Musician's CD-ROM Library™ is a compilation of printed parts, by instrument, of orchestral masterworks by the music world's most celebrated composers.

It's simple. Use the CD-ROM drive in your PC or MAC to view or print clear letter sized copies. The Orchestra Musician's CD-ROM Library™ installs easily and quickly. Adobe Acrobat Reader® technology is utilized (free download included on each CD), so no special access codes or software are required.

VOLUME 1 – BEETHOVEN, SCHUBERT AND MORE

Volume 1 contains 90 orchestrated works by Beethoven, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Berlioz, Weber, Rossini, Donizetti, Auber and Cherubini.

00220077 Timpani/Percussion \$19.95

VOLUME 2 – DEBUSSY, MAHLER AND MORE

This volume includes works by Debussy, Mahler, Bruckner, Saint-Saëns, Grieg, Bizet, Fauré, Bruch, Busoni and Reger.

00220089 Timpani/Percussion \$19.95

VOLUME 3 – BRAHMS, SCHUMANN & MORE

Volume 3 includes works by Brahms, Schumann, Liszt, Chabrier, Chaussou, Chopin, Lalo, Offenbach, Sarasate and Suppé.

00220106 Timpani/Percussion \$19.95

VOLUME 4 – TCHAIKOVSKY AND MORE

This volume includes works by Tchaikovsky, Mussorgsky and Glinka.

00220122 Timpani/Percussion \$19.95

VOLUME 5 – DVORÁK, RIMSKY-KORSAKOV AND MORE

This volume includes works by Dvorák, Rimsky-Korsakov, Borodine, Scriabin and Smetana.

00220135 Timpani..... \$19.95

VOLUME 6 – MOZART AND HAYDN

This volume includes works by Mozart and Haydn.

00220156 Timpani/Percussion \$19.95

VOLUME 7 – RAVEL, ELGAR AND MORE

Volume 7 contains 46 orchestrated works by Ravel, Elgar, Chadwick, Delius, d'Indy, Dukas, Griffes, Holst and Nielsen.

00220156 Timpani/Percussion \$19.95

VOLUME 8 – STRAVINSKY, BARTÓK AND MORE

Volume 8 includes 50 orchestrated works from: Bartók, Carpenter, Dohnányi, Enesco, de Falla, Glazunov, Janáček, Milhaud, Prokofiev, Rachmaninoff, Respighi, Stravinsky, and Vaughan Williams.

00220203 Timpani..... \$19.95

VOLUME 9 – STRAUSS, SIBELIUS AND MORE

Includes: Gurrelieder, 5 Pieces for Orchestra, Pelleas and Melisande (Schoenberg) • En Saga, Finlandia, Karelia Suite, Lemminkäinen Suite (Sibelius) • Alpine Symphony, Also Sprach Zarathustra, Death and Transfiguration, Don Juan, Don Quixote (R. Strauss) • and more.

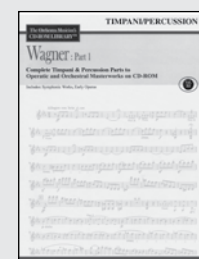
00220221 Timpani/Percussion..... \$19.95



VOLUME 10 – BACH, HANDEL AND MORE

Includes 53 orchestral masterworks by Arne, C.P.E. Bach, J.S. Bach, Gluck, Handel, Lully, Rameau, and others.

00220235 Timpani/Percussion..... \$19.95



WAGNER: PART 1 – VOLUME 11

NEW

Complete orchestra parts on CD-ROM to six orchestral works (*Symphony in C Major*, *A Faust Overture*, *Wesendonck Songs*, *Siegfried Idyll*, *Rienzi Overture*, *American Centennial March*) and four early operas (*Der Fliegende Holländer*, *Tannhauser*, *Lohengrin*, *Tristan and Isolde*).

00220288 Timpani/Percussion \$19.95

Visit www.halleonard.com for complete descriptions



AFRO-CUBAN DRUMMING

by Glen Caruba

Centerstream Publications

Glen Caruba is a talented percussionist who has worked with Bruce Springsteen, Sheryl Crow, Don Henley, Bruce Hornsby, Arturo Sandoval and others. His comprehensive

guide to traditional and contemporary styles of Afro-Cuban drumming will start the beginner out right and help professionals come up with new rhythms and ideas in this increasingly popular genre.

00000182 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

BASIC AFRO-CUBAN RHYTHMS

featuring Ricardo Monzón

Berklee Press

Please see the Drumset Instruction & Technique DVDs section for a complete description.

50448012 DVD \$19.95



THE CONTEMPORARY HAND DRUMMER

by José Rosa & Héctor

"Pocho" Neciosup

Centerstream Publications

Develop contemporary hand drumming techniques with extraordinary speed & independence with this book/CD pack. The foundation of Afro-

Caribbean music is explained, including the clave concept, and a comprehensive chapter containing the patterns of many of the most popular rhythms. Includes clear instructions, logical sequences, and sections on applying rudiments and on independence training which have applications beyond hand drumming.

00001213 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

GLEN CARUBA – THE CONTEMPORARY PERCUSSIONIST

Centerstream Publications

Please see the Percussion Instructional DVDs section for a complete description.

00000373 DVD \$19.95

00000200 VHS Video \$19.95



DJEMBE

METHOD FOR TECHNICAL AND CREATIVE DEVELOPMENT

by Ivano Torre

Ricordi

This is the complete method book for the djembe, an African tuned drum that is becoming ever more popular in various styles of music. The method

starts at the very beginning, defining the most basic aspects of the drum and its playing. Progressive exercises, teaching increasingly complex rhythms, accents and phrasing, comprise the bulk of the method.

50485239..... \$14.95



PONCHO SANCHEZ' CONGA COOKBOOK

DEVELOP YOUR CONGA PLAYING

BY LEARNING AFRO-CUBAN

RHYTHMS FROM THE MASTER

by Poncho Sanchez with

Chuck Silverman

Cherry Lane Music

Grammy-award winning conga

player Poncho Sanchez and Chuck Silverman have joined forces to produce this book of riffs for beginning conga players or percussionists who want to incorporate Latin or conga techniques into their playing style. This unique book/CD pack covers all the essential styles you'll need, including many of the grooves that have made Poncho one of the world's most in-demand *congueros*. The tracks on the accompanying CD are performed by a world-class band – members of the Poncho Sanchez Latin Jazz Band – with and without conga parts, so after you learn the material in the book, you'll be able to practice by playing along. Plus – there is a tasty bonus. Not only does the music have a decidedly Latin flavor, but so do the spicy hot cooking recipes from Poncho that are interspersed throughout the book!

02500278 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.95

PONCHO SANCHEZ

FUNDAMENTALS OF LATIN MUSIC

FOR THE RHYTHM SECTION

featuring the Poncho Sanchez Latin Jazz Band

Cherry Lane Music

Please see the Percussion Instructional DVDs section for a complete description.

02500729 DVD \$24.95



THE ART AND HEART OF DRUM CIRCLES

by Christine Stevens

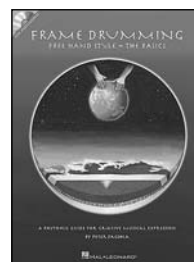
Hal Leonard

In this quintessential guide to both creating and facilitating drum circles, noted music therapist and drum circle facilitator Christine Stevens covers everything from

key grooves and instrumentation, to the personal side of empowering people and creating transformational experiences through recreational drumming. Filled with practical tools, guidelines, principles, helpful hints, exercises, and even a play-along CD, Stevens' book weaves into one resource the many key elements of what My Generation/AARP Magazine refers to as one of the country's "fastest growing holistic health trends."

06620069 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

00320457 DVD \$24.95



FRAME DRUMMING FREE HAND STYLE – THE BASICS

A RHYTHMIC GUIDE FOR

CREATIVE MUSICAL EXPRESSION

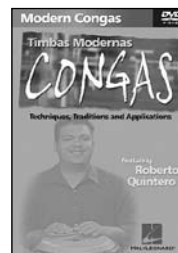
by Peter Fagiola

Hal Leonard

A revolutionary approach to hand drum techniques, this

book is based on world music traditions and is equally relevant to players ranging from weekend drum circle enthusiasts to professional percussionists. The text presents standard rhythm patterns in an easy-to-understand manner that will unlock every player's creative potential. Includes: exercises to develop technique, rhythm and reading; traditional music notation combined with Indian rhythmic syllables; detailed illustrations of hand positions; an index of hand drumming strokes; and more. The accompanying 41-track CD demonstrates many of the exercises and provides play-along examples.

06620028 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95



MODERN CONGAS (TIMBAS MODERNAS)

TECHNIQUES, TRADITIONS, AND APPLICATIONS

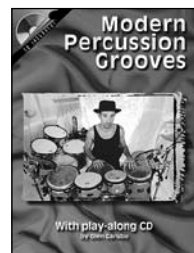
featuring Roberto Quintero

Hal Leonard

Learn the secrets to playing congas in modern Latin music! Roberto Quintero discusses

and demonstrates his masterful approach in this DVD. Includes: full-band demos featuring the hottest players in Latin music • strokes and playing techniques for two and three congas • 3-2 and 2-3 clave in 4/4, 6/8, and polyrhythmic studies • tumbao patterns and rumba styles • cutting edge techniques • and more! Includes both English and Spanish versions.

00320362 DVD \$24.95



MODERN PERCUSSION GROOVES

by Glen Caruba

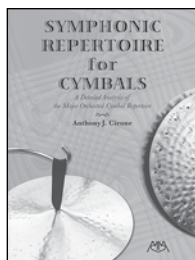
Centerstream Publications

Glen Caruba's first book, *Afro-Cuban Drumming*, touched on basic Latin percussion styles.

This follow-up teaches how to incorporate these traditional

rhythms and techniques into modern pop and rock playing. Covers instrument playing tips (congas, bongo, timbale, cowbell, shakers and more), funk grooves, pop ballads, Afro-Cuban 6/8, jazz-fusion grooves, cha-cha pop, and lots more. The CD features 40 tracks of examples.

00000228 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.95



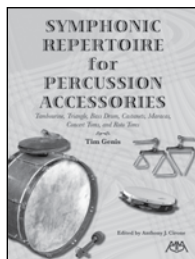
SYMPHONIC REPERTOIRE FOR CYMBALS

A DETAILED ANALYSIS OF THE MAJOR ORCHESTRAL CYMBAL REPERTOIRE

by Anthony J. Cirone
Meredith Music

A former percussionist for the San Francisco Symphony and professor of music at Indiana University, Anthony Cirone has provided a comprehensive performance analysis of cymbal parts for the major symphonic repertoire. His easy-to-understand explanations are based on countless performances under many of the world's finest conductors. Includes parts for practice and performance.

00317166..... \$19.95



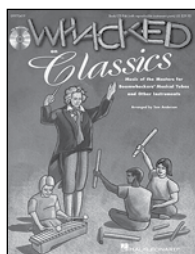
SYMPHONIC REPERTOIRE FOR PERCUSSION ACCESSORIES

by Tim Genis/ed. Anthony J. Cirone

Meredith Music

Genis has provided a comprehensive performance analysis of percussion accessory parts for the major symphonic repertoire. His easy-to-understand explanations are based on countless performances under many of the world's finest conductors.

00317196..... \$24.95



WHACKED ON CLASSICS

MUSIC OF THE MASTERS FOR BOOMWHACKERS® AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

by Tom Anderson

Book/CD Pack

Hal Leonard

Using Boomwhackers®, xylophones and other classroom instruments, students will experience some of the best known pieces from music history! These reproducible instrument parts are easy and user-friendly. The classical melodies can be performed by using the piano arrangements or the enclosed professionally-produced CD for added play-along excitement! All of the arrangements in *Whacked on Classics* use the C Major Diatonic Scale set of Boomwhackers®. Easy-to-follow teaching procedures are also included, along with reproducible information sheets about each composition and composer. For Gr. 4-8.

09970419 Volume 1..... \$29.95

09970546 Volume 2..... \$29.95



WHACKED ON MUSIC

LEARNING FUNDAMENTALS WITH BOOMWHACKERS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

by Scott Steelman

Hal Leonard

Cleverly arranged for voices, Boomwhackers® and other classroom instruments, this

collection of 12 original songs is great for lighter programs or general music and can be performed with the piano arrangements or the enclosed CD! All of the songs use the C Major Diatonic Scale set of Boomwhackers®. Easy-to-follow teaching instructions and reproducible singer and instrument parts are included for extra value. For Gr. 2-5.

09970590 Book/CD Pack..... \$29.95



WHACKED ON RHYTHM

LEARNING FUNDAMENTALS WITH BOOMWHACKERS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

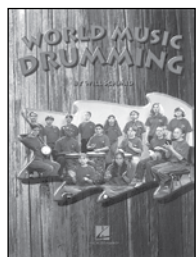
by Scott Steelman and Tom Anderson

Hal Leonard

Experience steady beat, note and rest values, tempo, syn-

copation and more. Rhythm elements are presented sequentially in a variety of learning exercises that precede the songs. Students practice these exercises on Boomwhackers® and other classroom instruments, and then play-along with instructional tracks on the CD before applying the rhythm elements to the songs.

09970718 Book/CD Pak..... \$29.95



WORLD MUSIC DRUMMING

by Will Schmid

Hal Leonard

After extensive field-testing in the U.S. and Canada, *World Music Drumming* has passed all the tests! Aimed primarily at grades 6-8 with extensions into the lower elementary grades

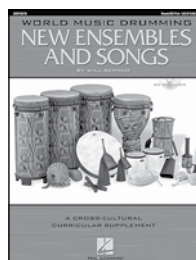
and the high school, you and your students will learn drumming techniques, sing lots of great songs with accompaniment and movement, connect African and Latin American cultural traditions to the music performed, and discover how music can be the perfect vehicle for teaching team building, respect, focusing, listening, problem solving, and other important life skills. Grades 3-8.

09970094 Teacher's Edition..... \$24.99

09970095 DVD..... \$29.95

09970096 Reproducible
Enrichment Kit..... \$19.95

09970097 Classroom Kit
(incl. all components)..... \$69.95



WORLD MUSIC DRUMMING

NEW ENSEMBLES AND SONGS

by Will Schmid

Hal Leonard

New Ensembles and Songs supplements the original *World Music Drumming* curriculum.

These new pieces expand the drumming spectrum to include

new culture areas and contemporary drumming styles. All pieces and songs have been kid-tested by grades 3-12.

09970578 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

WORLD BEAT RHYTHMS



WORLD BEAT RHYTHMS: BEYOND THE DRUM CIRCLE

FOR DRUMMERS, PERCUSSIONISTS AND ALL MUSICIANS

by Maria Martinez & Ed Roscetti

Hal Leonard

The *World Beat Rhythms* series explores rhythmic styles from different regions of the world. Each book/CD pack includes photographs of each percussion instrument, instruction on techniques used to play each instrument, percussion scores, rhythm indexes played at different tempos, worksheets, percussion breaks, charts, audio examples of each rhythm demonstrated on their respective instruments and more. The CD contains demonstration and play-along tracks that can be used when learning and practicing the examples. Play along with a 30-piece percussion ensemble with drumset and bass! The *World Beat Rhythms* series can be used by students who want to teach themselves, or by music educators for private or group instruction.

AFRICA

The hybrid compositions and rhythms in this book/CD pack are influenced by the popular Akom, Adowa and rhythms from the Central African Republic.

06620065 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95

BRAZIL

The hybrid compositions and rhythms in this book are influenced by the popular Samba, Olodum, and Baiao styles of Brazil.

06620064 Book/CD Pack..... \$16.95

CUBA

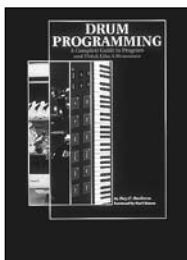
The hybrid compositions and rhythms in this book and CD package are influenced by the popular Rumba, Mozambique, and Conga styles of Cuba.

06620066 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.99

Coming Soon!

U.S.A.

06620116 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.99



DRUM PROGRAMMING

by Ray F. Badness

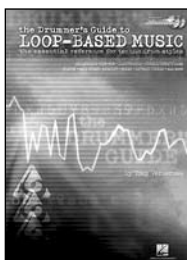
foreword by Mark Simon

Centerstream Publications

This is your complete guide to programming and thinking like a drummer – not a drum machine user. Features a direct, mathematical approach to learning how to drum and how

to best emulate a drum kit on a pre-recorded track.

_____ 00000138..... \$10.95



THE DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO LOOP-BASED MUSIC

by Tony Verderosa

Hal Leonard

This is a complete guide to the world of Techno drum styles. Topics include: the role of breakbeats, defining and identifying Techno styles, playing along

with loops, soloing over Techno loops, reverse engineering, using music software for transcribing drum grooves, practicing with Grove Boxes, the DJ drummer concept and acoustic drum triggering. Interviews with leading Techno drummers are included throughout. A comprehensive glossary of terms commonly used in Techno culture completes the book. The audio CD includes examples of the notated transcriptions found throughout the book.

_____ 00330544 Book/2-CD Pack..... \$19.95



THE TECHNO PRIMER

THE ESSENTIAL REFERENCE FOR LOOP-BASED MUSIC STYLES

by Tony Verderosa

Hal Leonard

The Techno Primer is a complete guide to the world of loop-based music styles. This book/CD pack contains an

enhanced CD with techno music tracks in a variety of styles – as well as video clips and a demo version of the ACID™ XPress program by Sonic Foundry®, a history of electronic music, and a detailed guide to techno styles. Features interviews with leading techno artists, producers and DJs, plus a comprehensive glossary of terms used in techno culture.

_____ 00330543 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



THE TECHNO PLAY-ALONG

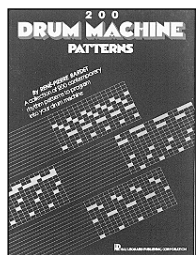
by Tony Verderosa

Hal Leonard

This play-along book/CD package is based on the concepts and breakbeat grooves found in *The Drummer's Guide to Loop-Based Music* and includes a variety of full-length

techno tunes that drummers can practice with. The book includes notated examples of the primary grooves and breakbeats from each song as well as a transcription of the entire song along with a simple "road map" chart that provides a quick overview for identifying each groove and breakbeat. The CD includes demo and play-along versions of techno tunes in such styles as 2-Step, Drum'n'Bass, Acid Jazz and others.

_____ 00330545 Book/CD Pack \$17.95

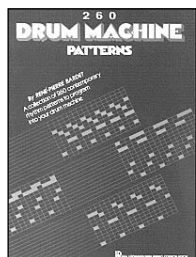


200 DRUM MACHINE PATTERNS

Hal Leonard

A collection of 200 contemporary rhythm patterns to program into your drum machine. This book is designed to be used by the novice or advanced musician on any brand of drum machine.

_____ 00657370..... \$9.95



260 DRUM MACHINE PATTERNS

Hal Leonard

This supplement to *200 Drum Machine Patterns* contains over 260 original rhythm patterns and breaks, with many that incorporate flams to be used on the latest generation of drum machines.

_____ 00657371..... \$9.95

TONY VERDEROSA: LIVE ELECTRONIC MUSIC

AMD/Yamaha

Please see the *Drumset Educational DVDs* section for a complete description.

_____ 00320462 DVD (Live Electronic Music) \$29.95

SOUND LIBRARY SERIES



THE SOUND LIBRARY SERIES

by Scott Schroedl

Hal Leonard

CD ROM

Great for amateur recording musicians as well as professional recording studios, this pack includes all of the building blocks necessary for com-

posing and recording a complete drum part in a variety of styles. 101 basic beats are featured, plus hundreds of variations, such as intros, fills, accents, endings and a complete set of "one-shots" on CD-ROM. Files are in standard .wav format for use with any looping program, including Sonic Foundry's ACID and Fruity Loops. As a bonus, packs also include an audio CD with 99 tracks for demo and play-along, and a book with standard notation.

CLASSIC ROCK DRUM BEATS & LOOPS

_____ 06620043 CD-ROM + Book & CD.... \$24.95

HIP-HOP AND RAP DRUM BEATS & LOOPS

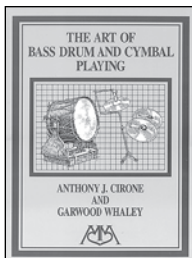
_____ 06620044 CD-ROM + Book & CD.... \$24.95

MODERN ROCK DRUM BEATS & LOOPS

_____ 06620042 CD-ROM + Book & CD.... \$24.95



SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS



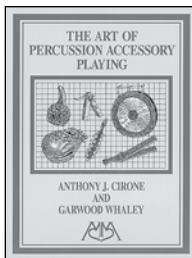
ART OF BASS DRUM AND CYMBAL PLAYING

by Anthony J. Cirone and Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

Anthony Cirone and Garwood Whaley have joined forces to compose a superb concert bass drum and cymbal book. The only complete source of

information, exercises and interpretation on these most important percussion instruments. The concepts on performance, instrument selection and idiomatic techniques are ideal for conductors, composers, arrangers and students of the percussive arts.

00317081..... \$9.95



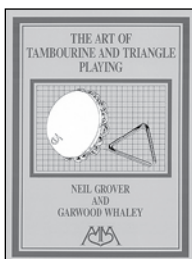
ART OF PERCUSSION ACCESSORY PLAYING

by Anthony J. Cirone and Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

A unique text providing information on the background, selection and fundamental performance techniques for 17 accessory instruments includ-

ing wood block, claves, antique cymbals, temple blocks, cabasa, castanets and more. It also provides skill development exercises that cover the essential techniques for each instrument and, includes a list of selected literature from the band and orchestra repertoire. Each musical exercise includes a description of the technique being taught as well as a clear, instructional diagram.

00317095..... \$9.95



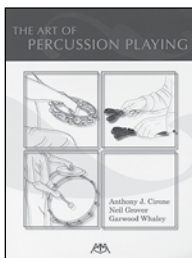
ART OF TAMBOURINE AND TRIANGLE PLAYING

by Neil Grover and Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

This unique text provides information on the history, selection and fundamental performance techniques for both tambourine

and triangle. It also provides skill development exercises and duets that cover all essential techniques for both instruments and, includes a list of selected literature from the band and orchestra repertoire.

00317063..... \$12.95



THE ART OF PERCUSSION PLAYING

by Anthony J. Cirone, Neil Grover and Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

This book combines *The Art of Tambourine and Triangle Playing*, *The Art of Bass Drum and Cymbal Playing* and *The*

Art of Percussion Accessory Playing into one volume.

00317158..... \$19.95



BASIC RHYTHMIC TRAINING

by Robert Starer
MCA Music Publishing

Comprehensive understanding of basic rhythm and its components: the beat, pulse, time signatures, notes, rests, syncopation. For general music classes and private instruction.

Assures better, quicker sight-reading, ear-training, rhythmic proficiency, and introduction to music dictation.

00123900..... \$8.95

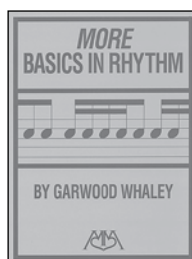


BASICS IN RHYTHM

by Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

A collection of short, graduated studies for teaching or learning to read rhythms. Exercises cover all fundamental rhythms, meters, and mixed meters. Ideal as a supplement or primary reading method. Now even better with the addition of a demonstration CD showcasing the exercises featured in the book. Useful for any instrument or voice.

00317136 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



MORE BASICS IN RHYTHM

by Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

Includes eight units dealing with metric modulation, mixed meter, artificial rhythmic groups, dotted rhythms, poly rhythms and more. Each unit concludes with a rhythm duet.

00317025..... \$9.95



CONTEMPORARY RHYTHM AND METER DUETS

FOR TREBLE CLEF OR BASS CLEF INSTRUMENTS

by Elliot DelBorgo
Meredith Music

Based on the concept of *Contemporary Rhythm & Meter Studies*, these 14, 2 page duets make extensive use of metric and rhythmic devices, and harmonic and tonal devices commonly found in 20th century works. They are ideal for any instrument.

00317011 Treble Clef Instruments..... \$9.95

00317010 Bass Clef Instruments..... \$9.95



CONTEMPORARY RHYTHM AND METER STUDIES

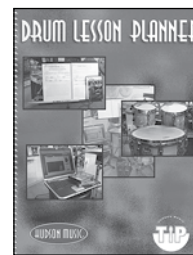
FOR TREBLE CLEF OR BASS CLEF INSTRUMENTS
by Elliot DelBorgo
Meredith Music

These 28, 1-page etudes make extensive use of metric and rhythmic devices found in 20th

century works. Composed as recital/performance pieces, they are ideal for any instrument as sight reading, jury exams, lesson material or recitals. These short works are compositional gems challenging performers from high school through professional levels.

00317008 Treble Clef Instruments..... \$9.95

00317009 Bass Clef Instruments..... \$9.95



DRUM LESSON PLANNER

HUDSON MUSIC TIP PROGRAM
Hudson Music

This guide provides plenty of space for teacher and student to create complete multimedia lesson plans, track progress, and create transcriptions.

There are 21 two-page spreads of lesson assignment sheets with facing blank manuscript pages, plus extra blank staff pages at the end of the book. This planner is the perfect way to organize lessons and can be used with all your favorite books, DVDs and web sites, as well as your own exercises.

00620136..... \$7.99



INSTANT DRUMMING

If you're a table-top drummer, *Instant Drumming* is for you. Here is a fun guide to the world of beat, rhythm, and personal percussion.

Instant Drumming takes the mystery out of African

and Latin rhythms and will have you drumming them on table tops, pots and pans, or any drum in no time. The humorous text and many illustrations make this book an excellent way to get down to the heart of music. *Instant Drumming* is the music book that can be beat!

00330047..... \$7.95



ENCYCLOPEDIA OF READING RHYTHMS

TEXT AND WORKBOOK FOR ALL INSTRUMENTS
by Gary Hess

Musicians Institute Press

A guide to: notes, rests, counting, subdividing, time signatures, triplets, ties, dotted notes and rests, cut time, compound time and much more!

00695145..... \$19.95

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS



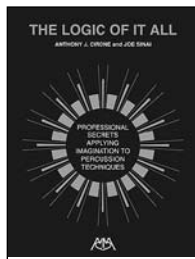
ESSENTIAL MUSICIANSHIP FOR BAND

ENSEMBLE CONCEPTS — PERCUSSION

This book is designed to assist directors in helping their ensembles acquire maximum performance skills while increasing overall

musicianship. Every aspect of ensemble development is covered, and each concept is presented in developmental order. These exercises may be used at any stage of ensemble development except the beginner level. Basic performance skills are introduced individually, and then combined for more advanced practice.

_____ 00960077..... \$9.95



THE LOGIC OF IT ALL

PROFESSIONAL SECRETS APPLYING IMAGINATION TO PERCUSSION TECHNIQUES

by *Anthony J. Cirone and Joe Sinai*
Meredith Music

This timeless treatise on the professional secrets of percussion performance, written by two of America's most outstanding orchestral percussionists, provides the kind of information that — before this book — could only have been gained by years of public performance. Learn the many tricks of the trade and subtle nuances of artistic percussion performance through text and photos.

_____ 00317181..... \$24.95



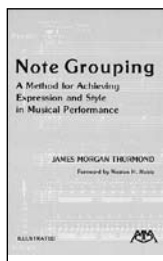
THE MUSIC DIRECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE DRUMSET

by *Frank May and Hal Leonard*

Here's the perfect resource for guiding you through those initial encounters with the beginning drumset player. This concise, clearly-written text gets right to

the basics, such as tuning the drums, set-up, and reading drum notation. A large portion of the book is devoted to showing typical patterns for many different musical styles, from swing to rock to bossa nova. This is an invaluable aid for the director with little or no drum experience, and a user-friendly companion for the student.

_____ 00621760..... \$7.95

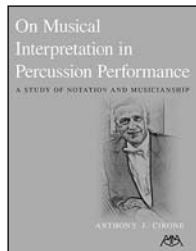


NOTE GROUPING

by *James Morgan Thurmond*
Meredith Music

Fully explains through musical example, the concept of expressive musicianship as taught by Anton Horner, William Kincaid and Marcel Tabuteau. This book clearly illustrates how to teach students to play or sing with expression, musicianship and style and will help to make your performances "come alive".

_____ 00317028..... \$34.95



ON MUSICAL INTERPRETATION IN PERCUSSION PERFORMANCE

A STUDY OF NOTATION AND MUSICIANSHIP

by *Anthony J. Cirone*
Meredith Music

The author shares his experiences of interpretation under

the world's finest conductors during a career of 36 years with the San Francisco Symphony. This one-of-a-kind exploration includes excerpts from 14 major works for band and orchestra, translations of foreign musical terms, an examination of percussion notation and more.

_____ 00317186 Book..... \$14.95

PERCUSSION ABC

by *László Zempléni*
Editio Musica Budapest

_____ 50510290..... \$22.95

PERCUSSION ASSIGNMENTS FOR BAND AND WIND ENSEMBLE

by *Russ Girsberger*
Meredith Music

This two-volume publication provides guidelines on percussion player and instrument requirements for over 2,000 concert band and wind ensemble works. It contains helpful information for conductors, section leaders, stage managers, equipment managers and ensemble librarians. An incredible compilation for school, college, military, community and professional bands and wind ensembles.

_____ 00317139 Volume 1..... \$24.95

_____ 00317145 Volume 2..... \$24.95

PERCUSSION MUSIC FOR BEGINNERS

FOR MELODY INSTRUMENTS

by *László Zempléni*
Editio Musica Budapest

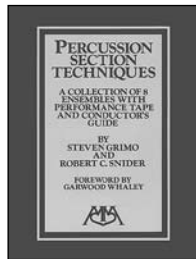
_____ 50510287..... \$22.95

PERCUSSION MUSIC IN PAIR FOR BEGINNERS

ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, HUNGARIAN

by *László Zempléni*
Editio Musica Budapest

_____ 50510286..... \$22.95



PERCUSSION SECTION TECHNIQUES

by *Stephen Grimo and Robert C. Snider*
Meredith Music

A collection of 8 percussion ensembles grades 2-6 written specifically for use in the junior/senior high school and

the college methods class, a variety of styles, levels of difficulty and idioms

_____ 00317111 Book/Cassette Pack..... \$49.95



RHYTHMIC TRAINING

by *Robert Storer*
MCA Music Publishing

A continuation of *Basic Rhythmic Training*, this collection of progressive rhythmic drills is designed to increase a music student's proficiency in executing

and understanding rhythm. The exercises begin very simply and proceed to more complex meters, beat divisions and polyrhythms. The book can be used as a supplement to any method, or as a drill book for the musician who wishes to solidify and expand his/her rhythmic abilities.

_____ 00120475 Teacher Workbook..... \$9.95

_____ 00123559 Student Workbook..... \$6.95



SOLOS FOR THE PERCUSSION PLAYER

by *John O'Reilly*
G. Schirmer

Contents: SNARE DRUM: Weinberger: The Phantom Drummer; Colgrass: Two Unaccompanied Solos; O'Reilly: Introduction and Rondo, Metal 'N' Wood •

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION: O'Reilly: Two For One, Trinote, Fireworks • TIMPANI: O'Reilly: Lament, Primeval Dance; Muczynski: Three Designs for Three Timpani, Op. 11, No. 2; Tcherpnin: Sonata for 2 or 3 Timpani and Piano (3rd and 4th movements); Carter: Two Pieces (Saeta, March) • MALLET PERCUSSION: Satie: Gymnopedie; Loeillet: Allegro (from Sonata for Flute and Piano); Handel: Adagio and presto (from Sonata for Flute and Piano); Bernstein: Cool (from West Side Story); Prokofiev: Tarantella; O'Reilly: Scherzo; Creston: Concertino, Op. 21 (2nd Movement)

_____ 50332090 Percussion with Piano..... \$17.95



STUDIES IN SOLO PERCUSSION

by *Morris Goldenberg*
Hal Leonard

For intermediate-to-advanced percussionists, this book is designed to assist the solo player in combining groups of instruments cumulatively.

Instruments include the snare drum,

bass drum, tenor drum, field drum, piccolo, temple block, cowbell, bongos, tom-tom, wood block, and many more. The book starts off with seven studies for two drums, moves to three studies for three drums, and ends with sixteen studies for four or more instruments.

_____ 00347779..... \$7.95

SOLOS & ENSEMBLES

SOLO INSTRUMENTS
WITH CONCERT BAND

CONCERTO

FOR PERCUSSION AND BAND

by Robert Jager

Meredith Music

An exciting work for percussion soloist and band that features mature multiple percussion writing by world renowned composer Robert Jager. Optional duet version included.

_____ 00317096 Concert Band Set..... \$95.00
 _____ 00317097 Conductor Score..... \$15.00
 _____ 00317098 Solo Percussion and Piano. \$16.95

CONCERTO OP.4, NO.5

FOR 3 MARIMBAS AND BAND

by G.F. Handel • arranged by Floyd E. Werle

Meredith Music

A sophisticated edition by master arranger Floyd Werle. Performable with either 2 or 3 marimbas and band, this work is ideal for the mature high school or college wind band.

_____ 00317099 Concert Band Set..... \$95.00
 _____ 00317100 Conductor Score..... \$15.00

FRECKLES RAG

FOR PERCUSSION SECTION AND BAND

by Larry Buck • arranged by Randy Eyles

Meredith Music

An outstanding arrangement for five percussionists and band utilizing keyboard percussion, drum set and auxiliary instruments. An ideal feature number for the high school or university band.

_____ 00317075 Concert Band Set..... \$95.00
 _____ 00317106 Conductor Score..... \$15.00

GALOP

FOR XYLOPHONE SOLO AND BAND

From "the Comedians"

by Dmitri Kabalevsky • arranged by Daniel Mitchell

Meredith Music

Arranged for xylophone solo(s) and band, this exciting feature spotlights one or more keyboard percussionists in front of the band.

_____ 00317076 Concert Band Set..... \$95.00
 _____ 00317077 Conductor Score..... \$15.00

THE GOLDEN AGE OF THE XYLOPHONE

arranged by Randy Eyles and Floyd Werle

Meredith Music

Premiered by Randy Eyles and The United States Air Force Band, this ragtime novelty xylophone solo with band accompaniment has been performed around the world. In 1987 it was performed during a live radio broadcast in China to an estimated audience of 60 million! *Golden Age* is a medley of eight tunes that were favorites of the 1900's. A true "show stopper," *The Golden Age of the Xylophone* is sure to become a popular favorite with bands around the world. Standard instrumentation, medium (band), difficult (solo).

_____ 00317101 Concert Band Set..... \$175.00
 _____ 00317102 Conductor's Score..... \$15.00
 _____ 00317014 Solo or Quartet with Piano. \$25.00

RAINBOW RIPPLES

XYLOPHONE SOLO AND BAND

by George Hamilton Green, arranged by
Floyd E. Werle, solo edited by Randy Eyles

Meredith Music

Already a favorite with military bands and outstanding college groups, this fun-filled arrangement is becoming a "classic" for solo xylophone and band.

_____ 00317107 Conductor Score..... \$15.00

HARRY BREUER'S
RAGTIME SOLOS

FIVE SOLOS FOR XYLOPHONE, MARIMBA OR VIBES

Meredith Music

Five original solos with piano accompaniment by a multi-faceted composer/performer and historically significant mallet soloist. This set includes program notes and a composer biography. These five pieces – Mallets Ala Zurke • Rag Doll Rag • Temptation Revamp • Waltz in Ragtime • and Joplin on Wood – are fun to play, fun to listen to, and will surely add to any concert or recital program, as well as repertoire for solo performances of any nature. Includes a CD recording of Harry Breuer playing each piece with piano accompaniment.

_____ 00317172 Book/CD Pack..... \$24.95

SERENATA

FOR SOLO PERCUSSION AND BAND

by Johann Joseph Fux • arranged by William A. Schaefer

Meredith Music

Scored by one of America's finest arrangers, this three movement solo for marimba and band is suitable for advanced high school or university performance. Optional duet version included.

_____ 00317080 Concert Band Set..... \$95.00
 _____ 00317108 Conductor Score..... \$15.00

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES
BY COMPOSER

ANDRIESEN

WOODPECKER

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48019283 (M060836763)..... \$27.95

BALASSA

QUARTETTO PER PERCUSSIONI, OP. 18

Editio Musica Budapest

_____ 50510292 (Z6993)..... \$18.95

BARRATT

Boosey & Hawkes

BRAVO!

_____ 48011722 Book 1 (M060103599)..... \$11.50

_____ 48011723 Book 2 (M060103605)..... \$11.50

BECK

JAZZ VARIANTS FOR
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

NEW

Music Sales America

Scored for 8 players: vibraphone; marimba; bells and tambourine; chimes, bell tree, Guiro, triangle, bongos; suspended cymbal, cowbell, bass drum, tambourine, conga drum; bell tree, tambourine, bongos, 4 tom-toms; 4 timpani; drumset.

_____ 14016972 Percussion Ensemble..... \$15.00

BENSON

ALEGRETTO

Percussion Quartet

G. Schirmer, Inc.

_____ 50353160 (BA 44596)..... \$12.95

BERNSTEIN

HALIL (NOCTURNE)

Flute, Percussion, Piano

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48005940 (M051590896)..... \$27.50

BEYER

ACTION FOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48015069 (M202518298)..... \$41.50

BLACHER

2 POEMS FOR JAZZ QUARTET

Vibes, Bass, Drums, Piano

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48014131 (M202506653)..... \$11.95

BLUMENTHALER

JASON-ESSAY

Flute, Clarinet, Piano, Percussion, Violin, Viola, Violoncello

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48015160 (M202520536)..... \$37.95

BOMHOF

DeHaske Publications

DANZA PER DUE

2 PLAYERS: 2 SNARE, 1 MILITARY DRUM

_____ 44000671 Percussion Ensemble..... \$7.95

FIFTEEN DUETS AND TRIOS

2 OR 3 PLAYERS

_____ 44000692 Percussion Ensemble..... \$13.50

HAND-WORK

_____ 44000699 Percussion Ensemble..... \$7.95

INTEGRATION

4 PLAYERS: SNARE, BONGO, DRUMSET, TAMBOURINES

_____ 44000668 Percussion Ensemble..... \$7.95

MALLETUDE

3 PLAYERS: XYLOPHONE, 2 MARIMBAS

_____ 44000702 Percussion Ensemble..... \$7.95

SOLOS & ENSEMBLES

QUARTOPUS

THREE EASY QUARTETS FOR PERCUSSION

_____ 44001430 \$10.95

QUINTOPUS

THREE EASY QUINTETS FOR PERCUSSION

_____ 44001442 \$10.95

RAGTIME RAGS

3 Easy Rags for Mallet Quartet

_____ 44001402 \$15.95

RONDO RITMICO

FOR TAMBOURINE, BONGOS, COWBELL AND CONGAS

_____ 44001459 \$7.95

RONDOLINO

5 PLAYERS: BONGOS, TAMBOURINE, COWBELL, CONGAS, DRUMSET

_____ 44000696 Percussion Ensemble \$9.95

TRINITY

4 PLAYERS: TEMPLEBLOCKS, COWBELLS, TOMTOM

_____ 44000665 Percussion Ensemble \$7.95

TRIOPIUS

3 Players – Easy Level

_____ 44000680 Percussion Ensemble \$10.95

TWENTY DUETS AND TRIOS

2 OR 3 PLAYERS

_____ 44000693 Percussion Ensemble \$9.50

BOONE

RASPBERRIES

3 percussion

Salabert

_____ 50412030 (SEAS 17896) \$15.95

BRANDMULLER

Boosey & Hawkes

ELEGIA

Percussion/Organ

_____ 48014567 (M202512883) \$18.95

MUSIK DER STILLE U.OBER-TOENE

Violin, Cello, Percussion

_____ 48014655 (M202513897) \$37.95

BRESNICK

TRIO FOR 2 TRUMPETS AND PERCUSSION

Percussion Ensemble

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48014433 (M202511299) \$9.95

BRETTINGHAM

Boosey & Hawkes

DOORS OF PERCEPTION

Flute, 4 Percussion

_____ 48015317 (M202580745) \$22.95

RUINS OF TIME, OP. 9 FOR PERCUSSIONISTS

_____ 48014591 (M202513156) \$9.95

BUGGERT

Rubank Publications

FLINGING IT THREEFOLD

EASY LEVEL

_____ 04479351 Snare Drum Trio \$4.95

TWO OF US

MEDIUM LEVEL

_____ 04479357 Snare Drum Duet \$4.95

WE THREE

MEDIUM LEVEL

_____ 04479359 Snare Drum Trio \$4.95

CIRONE

RONDO

A percussion ensemble for 10 players.

Meredith Music

_____ 00317151 Score and Parts \$24.95

CRESTON

CEREMONIAL, OP. 103

Percussion and Piano

G. Schirmer

_____ 50366870 (BA 47230) \$35.00

DE HAAN

OCTOPUS

Three Easy Octets for Percussion

DeHaske Publications

_____ 44001400 \$13.95

FARBERMAN

SCHERZO FROM BEETHOVEN'S NINTH SYMPHONY

G. Schirmer, Inc.

_____ 50236600 8 Players (AMP 7824-4) \$28.00

GLASSOCK

Meredith Music

BETWEEN THE LINES

Percussion Quintet (Difficult)

Winner of the 1998 PAS Composition Contest.

_____ 00317083 \$24.95

WIRED

Winner of the 2004 PAS Composition Contest for percussion quartet. Suitable for advanced level ensembles.

_____ 00317144 \$34.95

GÓRECKI

ARIA OP. 59

Tuba, piano, percussion

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48011458 (M060094330) \$27.95

GOULD

PARADE

G. Schirmer, Inc.

2 snare drums, 2 bass drums, cymbals, marching machine

_____ 50457100 \$12.00

HAKIM

PLACEMENTS FOR FIVE PERCUSSIONISTS

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48014525 (M202512449) \$9.95

HARR

Rubank Publications

DOUBLE DRUMMIN'

EASY LEVEL

_____ 04479349 Duet –
Snare Drums & Piano \$4.95

TICONDEROGA

MEDIUM LEVEL

_____ 04479356 Trio – Two Snares and Bass . \$4.95

HARTMAN

SCHERZO FOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

Schott

_____ 49007519 (ED7785) \$27.95

HUSA

G. Schirmer, Inc.

DRUM CEREMONY

_____ 50480596 \$25.00

THREE DANCE SKETCHES

Percussion Quartet

_____ 50236500 \$14.00

JAGER

CONCERTO

Meredith Music

_____ 00317098 Percussion and Piano \$16.95

KATZER

ODD AND EVEN

Flute, Percussion, Piano

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48015003 (M202517598) \$55.95

KESSELMAN

MOONPLAY

Flute, Marimba

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48001610 (M051104642) \$5.50

KOCH-RAPHAEL

BAENDIGUNG FOR BASSFLOETE AND SCHLAGZEUG

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48015190 (M202520864) \$18.95

KOLB

HOMMAGE TO JARRETT & BURTON

Flute and Vibraphone

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48001453 (M051101795) \$12.95

LANG, ISTVÁN

CHAGALL FLIES AWAY OVER HIS SLEEPING VITEBSK

Four Percussion Players (Playing score)

Editio Musica Budapest

_____ 50510291 \$3.00

LANG, MORRIS

4 PERCUSSION QUARTETS FOR YOUNG PERFORMERSby *Morris Lang**Meredith Music*

_____ 00317163 \$19.95

LAW

DIONYSOS FANASIA

3 Flutes, 2 Percussion, Piano

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48014693 (M202514320) \$11.95

LAZAROF

CADENCE III

Violin, 2 Percussion

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48014441 (M202511381) \$9.95

LOCKLAIR

CONSTELLATIONSKerby *ECK*

Organ and Percussion

_____ 50481298 Set of parts \$40.00

_____ 50481299 Percussion part \$15.00

MÁRTA

DOLL'S HOUSE STORY

(HI-FI SCORES; FOR 4 OR 5 PERFORMERS)

Editio Musica Budapest

_____ 50510293 (Z13320) \$22.95

MUCZYNSKI

STATEMENTS*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

_____ 50361920 (BA 46576) \$6.95

PRIMATIC

4 CARIBBEAN-SOUTH AMERICAN ENSEMBLES*Meredith Music*

_____ 00317150 Ensemble/CD Pack \$69.95

_____ 00317154 Score Only \$29.95

REDEL

*Boosey & Hawkes***CORRESPONDANCE OP. 22**

2 Percussion

_____ 48014549 (M202512692) \$18.95

MUSIK OP. 4

Piano and Percussion

_____ 48014417 (M202511121) \$15.95

PAS DE TROIS OP. 40

3 Percussion

_____ 48014924 (M202516744) \$18.95

ROUNDS FOR PERCUSSION SOLO OP. 28

Piano and Percussion

_____ 48014637 (M202513644) \$13.95

TRAUMTANZ OP. 30A

Percussion and Organ

_____ 48014736 (M202514764) \$30.95

REGNER

50 ETUDES FOR PERCUSSION

Percussion ensembles for 1-3 players and groups.

Scbott

_____ 49000669 (BAT29) Score and Parts ... \$19.95

REICH

*Boosey & Hawkes***6 MARIMBAS**

_____ 48001558 (M051103768) \$40.00

NAGOYA MARIMBAS

_____ 48002554 (M051260119) \$16.95

ROUSE

BONHAM

8 Percussionists

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48001575 (M051104079) \$45.00

RUDIN

LETZTE TRAEUM ...**VERLOR'NE GE-DANKEN**

Flute, Bassoon, Clarinet, Violin, Percussion

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48015141 (M202520314) \$37.95

SCELSI

I RITI: RITUAL MARCH

THE FUNERAL OF ACHILLES

Percussion Quartet

G. Schirmer, Inc.

_____ 50375120 Set of 4 (BA 48125) \$30.00

SCHIFFMAN

MUSICA BATTUTA FOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE*G. Schirmer, Inc.*

_____ 50234740 Score/Set (AMP 96513) \$27.95

SCHLEIERMACHER

*Boosey & Hawkes***5 PIECES FOR FIVE PLAYERS**

Flute, Bassoon, Violin, Percussion

_____ 48015175 (M202520703) \$24.95

ZU VIERT

2 Piano and Percussion

_____ 48015177 (M202520727) \$79.95

SCHLÜNZ

LA FAULX DE L'ETE

Recorder and Percussion

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48015154 (M202520475) \$15.95

SCHNITKE

HYMN 1

Cello, Harp & Timpani (set of 3 scores)

G. Schirmer, Inc.

_____ 50008710 (AMP7745) \$14.95

STEFFEN

TRIPLUM 72 OP. 39

Flute, Piano and Percussion

Boosey & Hawkes

_____ 48014482 (M202511923) \$11.95

STRAVINSKY

SOLDIER'S MARCH FROM HISTOIRE DU SOLDATby *Murray Houllif**G. Schirmer, Inc.*_____ 50482866 Score and Parts
(ED 4022) \$19.95

THAERICHEN

PERCUSSION TRIO OP. 52*Boosey & Hawkes*_____ 48014413 3 Percussion
(M202511077) \$15.95

TULL

SONATINA FOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE*Boosey & Hawkes*

_____ 48001389 (M051100668) \$15.95

UDOW AND WATTS

THE CONTEMPORARY PERCUSSIONIST

20 MULTIPLE PERCUSSION RECITAL SOLOS

Meredith Music

20 graduated solos requiring 2 to 12 instruments

_____ 00317062 \$14.95

VAN DER AA

WAKE*Bote & Bock*

Percussion duo. 2 playing scores.

_____ 48019188 (M202531723) \$27.95

SOLOS & ENSEMBLES

VAN DER VLOET

DeHaske Publications

TEAMWORK FOR TWO PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

_____ 44000674 2 Drumsets
(2 or 4 Players) \$13.50

TEAMWORK FOR THREE PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

_____ 44000677 3 Drumsets
(3 or 6 Players) \$13.50

VARESE

E.C. Kerby

INTEGRALES FOR II

Wind Instruments and Percussion (Revised Edition 1980)
_____ 50481064 (ECKCOL8) \$25.00

IONISATION

Percussion Ensemble of 13 Players
_____ 50481065 (ECKCOL8) \$24.95

WAHREN

INCREASE

Flute, Marimba, Organ
Boosey & Hawkes
_____ 48014483 (M202511930) \$11.95

WEINBERGER

CONCERTO FOR THE TIMPANI

4 trumpets, 4 trombones, tuba & timpani
AMP
_____ 50225050 (AMP26143) \$29.95

WHALEY

Meredith Music

ETUDE FOR PERCUSSION QUARTET

_____ 00317124 \$14.95

INTERPLAY

_____ 00317069 Easy – Percussion Sextet \$11.95

INTRODUCTION AND MARCH

_____ 00317093 Percussion Septet \$14.95

XENAKIS

Salabert

PERSEPPHASSA

_____ 50427810 Score Only (SMC539P) \$27.95

PSAPPHA

Multi-Instrument with Percussion Solo
_____ 50425570 (SEAS17346) \$12.95

ZAPF

2. + 4. FOR SIX PERCUSSIONISTS

Six Performers, Score
Boosey & Hawkes
_____ 48015186 (M202520826) \$32.95

ZENDER

QUARTET

Flute, Violincello, Piano, Percussion Parts
Boosey & Hawkes
_____ 48014321 (M202509661) \$15.95

POPS FOR ENSEMBLES - PERCUSSION

FRIEND LIKE ME (FROM ALADDIM)

by Will Rapp
_____ 04157508 \$25.00

GEORGE OF THE JUNGLE

by Will Rapp
_____ 04157522 \$25.00

MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE

by John Berry
_____ 04157554 \$25.00

OYE COMO VA

Tito Puente/arr. Will Rapp
_____ 04157698 \$30.00

RAN KAN KAN

by Will Rapp
_____ 04157630 \$25.00

TEQUILA

by Will Rapp
_____ 04157628 \$25.00

TICO TICO

by Will Rapp
_____ 04157606 \$25.00

TRASHIN' THE CAMP (FROM TARZAN)

by Will Rapp
_____ 04157604 \$25.00

UNDER THE SEA

by Will Rapp
_____ 04157556 \$25.00

WHO LET THE DOGS OUT

by Will Rapp
_____ 04157618 \$25.00

MARCHING BAND PERCUSSION SERIES

CHAMPIONSHIP CONCEPTS FOR MARCHING PERCUSSION

by Thom Hannum and Robert Morrison
Hal Leonard
_____ 03744098 \$25.00

CUBAN PETE

by Will Rapp
Hal Leonard
_____ 03744587 \$35.00

HIGH GEAR CADENCES FOR PERCUSSION

by Kurt Gartner

Band Music Press

_____ 00190188 Set 1 \$20.00
_____ 00190112 Set 2 \$20.00
_____ 00190128 Set 3 \$25.00
_____ 00190150 Set 4 \$25.00
_____ 00190152 Set 5 \$25.00
_____ 00190176 Set 6 \$25.00
_____ 00190178 Set 7 \$25.00

JUMP START CADENCES FOR PERCUSSION

by Kurt Gartner

Band Music Press

_____ 00190186 Set 1 \$20.00
_____ 00190108 Set 2 \$20.00
_____ 00190124 Set 4 \$25.00
_____ 00190126 Set 5 \$25.00
_____ 00190146 Set 6 \$25.00
_____ 00190148 Set 7 \$25.00
_____ 00190174 Set 8 \$25.00
_____ 00190172 Set 9 \$25.00

SOUNDS OF SUMMER

Yamaha

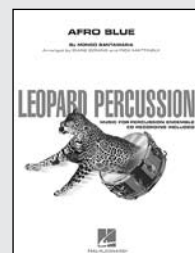
_____ 00504530 \$3.95

THEME FROM MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE

by Will Rapp

Hal Leonard

_____ 03744120 \$35.00



LEOPARD PERCUSSION

arr. Diane Downs
ed. Rick Mattingly
Hal Leonard

The Louisville Leopard Percussionists, an ensemble founded and directed by Diane Downs, has been wowing audiences at national and regional PAS and MENC conventions for several years. For the first time, these distinctive arrangements are available in print – carefully edited by well-known educator/author Rick Mattingly. Each arrangement comes with a full performance CD and is written with a flexible instrumentation.

AFRO BLUE

Mongo Santamaria

_____ 04002204 \$25.00

BRAZIL

S.K. Russell and Ary Barroso

_____ 04002298 \$25.00

C-JAM BLUES

Duke Ellington

_____ 04002296 \$25.00

OYE COMO VA

Tito Puente

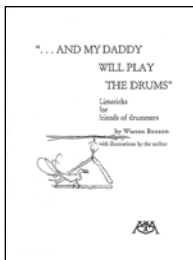
_____ 04002206 \$25.00

ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK

Max C. Freedman and Jimmy DeKnight

_____ 04002208 \$25.00

REFERENCE



“...AND MY DADDY WILL PLAY THE DRUMS”

by Warren Benson
Meredith Music

A unique collection of limericks for and about drums and drummers by one of America's most creative composer/percussionists, Warren Benson. If

you're a drummer or like the drums, this book is a must have – just read the endorsements, they say it all!

00317089 \$14.95



basic Kit Repair

BASIC KIT REPAIR

by Robbie Gladwell
Music Sales America

Contains simple tips for maintaining guitars, amps, PA equipment and drums which will help prevent your kit from breaking down at inopportune moments, saving you money by avoiding expensive repair bills.

14003538 \$7.95



THE BIG BEAT

CONVERSATIONS WITH ROCK'S GREATEST DRUMMERS

by Max Weinberg with Robert Santelli
Hudson Music

This much sought-after work has been re-issued after years of being unavailable! In *The Big Beat*, Max Weinberg

speaks to 14 pioneers of rock drumming. Included are fantastic interviews with Hal Blaine, Earl Palmer, DJ Fontana, Levon Helm, Jim Keltner, Charlie Watts, Ringo Starr, Roger Hawkins, Bernard Purdie, Dino Danelli, Kenney Jones, Russ Kunkle, Dave Clark and Johnny Bee. This book has been out of print and unavailable for many years. Hudson Music has located the last remaining supply. Highly recommended – used copies are for sale on the web for more than \$100! Order now, supply is limited.

06620085 \$29.95



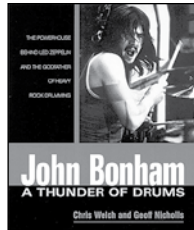
HAL BLAINE AND THE WRECKING CREW – SECOND EDITION

THE STORY OF THE WORLD'S MOST RECORDED MUSICIAN
by Hal Blaine with Mr. Bonzai
Rebeats Press

From the Sinatras to the Beach Boys, Blaine drumrolled

through the '50s, '60s and '70s, driving over 40 songs to the Number One slot. His works with Phil Spector and the Wrecking Crew sessions, his touring experiences and other hitmaking pressure sessions are amusingly revealed in this rare glimpse into a golden age of music. Exclusive scrapbook photos round out this biography to provide an entertaining and educating book for musicians and fans alike.

00331084 \$19.95



JOHN BONHAM – A THUNDER OF DRUMS

by Chris Welch and Geoff Nicholls
Backbeat Books

John Henry “Bonzo” Bonham was the godfather of hard rock drumming – and he remains an idol to legions of Led Zeppelin

and heavy metal fans worldwide. This book is the first biography focusing on Bonham, providing a detailed track-by-track analysis of his greatest recordings, 45 color photos, and the most detailed and accurate inventory ever of Bonham's drum kits and percussion equipment.

00330856 \$19.95



THE CYMBAL BOOK

by Hugo Pinksterboer
edited by Rick Mattingly
Hal Leonard

The Cymbal Book is the first book of its kind. It details the 5000-year history and development of these fascinating instruments. Based on visits to all the major cymbal manu-

facturing companies and interviews with the world's leading drummers, journalist and drummer Hugo Pinksterboer has created a well-documented and readable book, featuring over 200 photos and a 16-page color photo section. It covers topics such as selection and testing, acoustics, ideas for set-ups, cleaning, and repair, and much, much more. Whether read for enjoyment or used as a specific reference guide, *The Cymbal Book* will answer every question on this subject.

06621763 \$24.95



CYMBALISMS

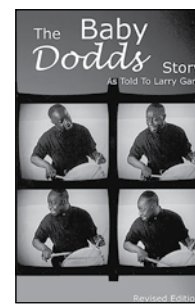
A COMPLETE GUIDE FOR THE ORCHESTRAL CYMBAL PLAYER

by Frank Epstein
Hal Leonard

Frank Epstein, cymbalist with the Boston Symphony Orchestra, shares a host of musical and magical moments in his experience as a member

of this great orchestra. This book/2-CD package discusses the concepts of sound, musicianship, precision, articulation, color, balance, and response in orchestral cymbal playing as it relates to some of the greatest works in the orchestral repertoire. Cymbal players will gain valuable insight on developing a good sound through the many personally developed and formulated strokes contained within. The accompanying CDs feature over 100 excerpts from orchestral literature (performed by the Boston Symphony) to help demonstrate the vast array of cymbal techniques and artistry required in the music from the greatest composers of the genre.

06620075 Book/2-CD Pack \$19.95



THE BABY DODDS STORY – REVISED EDITION

AS TOLD TO LARRY GARA
Rebeats Press

This lively autobiography, first published more than 30 years ago and long unavailable, is the result of a series of interviews Dodds taped with Larry Gara a few years before his death

in 1959. With disarming candor, Dodds recalls his remarkable musical career, which spanned more than four decades and took him from New Orleans' famed Storyville district to Mississippi riverboats, to Chicago and New York.

00331066 \$13.00



THE DRUM BOOK

REVISED AND UPDATED EDITION

by Geoff Nicholls
Backbeat Books

The Drum Book tells the story of the rock drum kit, from the moment Ringo Starr began to thrash his Ludwigs to the diverse styles of today's players. This expanded and updated edition

celebrates in loving detail the music and the drummers that inspired change and invention, and in doing so, changed the sound of music forever.

00331993 \$24.95



THE DRUM AND PERCUSSION COOKBOOK

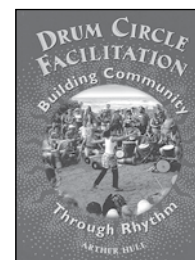
CREATIVE RECIPES FOR PLAYERS AND TEACHERS

edited by Rick Mattingly
Meredith Music

This valuable collection of quick-to-read yet deeply insightful strategies is like finding expert trade secrets all placed

in one convenient source. With outstanding records of performance, workshop clinics, recordings, research, composition, leadership and teaching, the 57 authors provide their favorite “recipes” that cover an extreme range of topics from rudiments to rock, drum set to symphonic playing, and keyboard percussion to interpretation.

00317183 \$24.95



DRUM CIRCLE FACILITATION

BUILDING COMMUNITY THROUGH RHYTHM

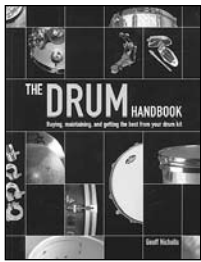
by Arthur Hull
Village Music Circles

Arthur Hull offers his insights, plans and practical strategies to become a facilitator – regardless of your musical

background or expertise. This can be used by social workers, human resource managers, church leaders – anyone who wants to participate in this simple activity. The book covers dozens of exercises, instrument suggestions, facilitator's shorthand, interviews with successful facilitators, and even marketing tips on how to promote and expand your events.

00331763 \$29.95

REFERENCE

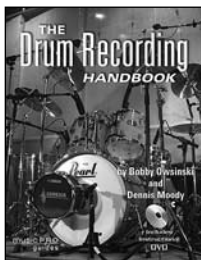


THE DRUM HANDBOOK

by Geoff Nicholls
Backbeat Books

The Drum Handbook gives you the in-depth knowledge you need to choose the whole range of gear, including drums, cymbals, hardware, heads and sticks – new, used and vintage. Includes info on setting up, tuning and maintenance, plus tips from top pros on gear, recording, playing live and surviving on the road. Fully illustrated and authoritatively written, this book includes a website directory and an exhaustive glossary of technical terms.

00331071..... \$24.95



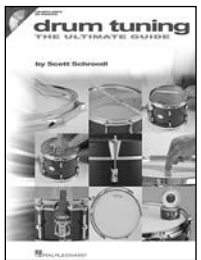
THE DRUM RECORDING HANDBOOK

by Bobby Owsinski
and Dennis Moody
Hal Leonard

Learn the secrets to getting outstanding drum track recordings every time, from every session! This book covers:

how to tune drums for the studio; microphone techniques for every kind of recording session; the right way to mix your drum tracks; and more. A 30-minute companion DVD demonstrates the techniques in the book.

00332386 Book/DVD Pack..... \$29.95



DRUM TUNING

THE ULTIMATE GUIDE
by Scott Schroedl
Hal Leonard

35 professional photos that allow you to see the tools and tuning techniques up close. The 29-track companion CD contains demos for listening, so you can read *and* hear the differences in sounds. Covers: preparation; drumhead basics; drum construction and head properties; tom-toms; snare drum; bass drum; the drum set as one instrument; drum sounds and tuning over the years; when to change heads; and more.

06620060 Book/CD Pack..... \$14.95

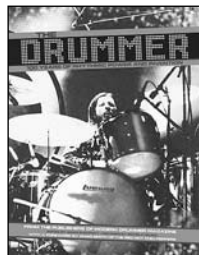


DRUMS IN THE AMERICAS

by Joseph Howard
Music Sales America

This comprehensive volume by Dr. Joseph H. Howard, one of the country's leading authorities on drums, relates the complete story from primitive origins to the present day-of the drum in this hemisphere. Anthropologically sound and fascinating from any point of view, *Drums in the Americas* discusses the heritage of the drum from its communal use as an instrument of warning to one of ritual and ceremony to its final evolution as a musical instrument.

14009319..... \$49.95



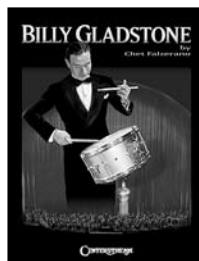
THE DRUMMER

100 YEARS OF RHYTHMIC
POWER AND INVENTION

Edited by Adam Budofsky
Modern Drummer

This is the first book to tell the complete tale of the modern drumset masters. A century of drumming is covered: from the founding fathers of jazz, to today's athletic, mind-altering rhythm wizards. Twenty "drum gods" - Buddy Rich, John Bonham, Keith Moon, Elvin Jones, Max Roach and others are featured in their own sidebars. Includes photos throughout.

00331369..... \$27.95



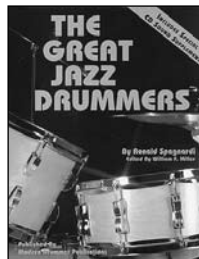
BILLY GLADSTONE

by Chet Falzerano

Centerstream Publications

Admired by colleagues and the public alike, Billy Gladstone was the featured percussionist at New York's Radio City Music Hall for 18 years. He was also a consummate inventor of the famous Gladstone snare drum. This book examines the man and the remarkable instrument he conceived, with great color photos in the "Gladstone Gallery."

00001027 (80 pages, 8-1/2" x 11")... \$19.95



THE GREAT JAZZ DRUMMERS

by Ronald Spagnardi
Modern Drummer

The Great Jazz Drummers is an excellent reference for any drummer or jazz enthusiast. It features biographies and photos of 62 influential drummers, plus a soundsheet that features 16 artists demonstrating the gradual progression of jazz drumming through seven decades.

06621755..... \$19.95



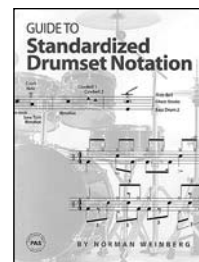
GRETSCH DRUMS – THE LEGACY OF THAT GREAT GRETSCH SOUND

by Chet Falzerano

Centerstream Publications

This tribute to Gretsch kits features full-color photos and interviews with sensational players like Louie Belson, Jimmy Cobb, Chuck Flores, Phil Grant, Jake Hanna, Elvin Jones, Don Lamond, Charlie Persip, Dick Shanahan, and others. Written by Chet Falzerano, a contributor to *Modern Drummer*, *Percussive Notes*, and *Not-So-Modern Drummer* magazines, plus the books *Guide to Vintage Drums* and *Star Sets*.

00000176 Softcover..... \$34.95

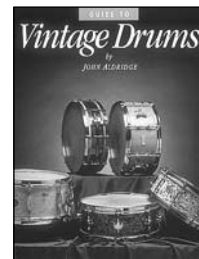


GUIDE TO STANDARDIZED DRUMSET NOTATION

by Norman Weinberg
Percussive Arts Society

Through this book, the Percussive Arts Society provides guidelines to aid performers, teachers, students, composers, arrangers, orchestrators and music engravers in producing clear drumset parts for a variety of uses. These guidelines cover the majority of situations and provide basic principles to help people arrive at logical solutions to unique circumstances. Topics covered include: general notation, drums, cymbals, note-heads, voicing, improvisational notation, and more.

06620063..... \$9.95



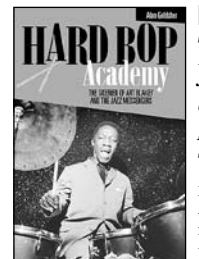
GUIDE TO VINTAGE DRUMS

by John Aldridge

Centerstream Publications

Written by the publisher of *Not-So-Modern Drummer* magazine, this is an essential guide for collectors-to-be that want to shop around, or for current collectors to discover drums outside their area of interest. Include many photos.

00000167..... \$24.95



HARD BOP ACADEMY

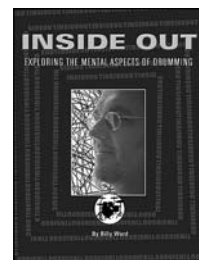
THE SIDEMEN OF ART BLAKEY'S
JAZZ MESSENGERS

by Alan Goldsher

Hal Leonard

This book critically examines the multitude of gifted artists who populated the Jazz Messengers. In addition to dissecting the sidemen's most consequential work with Blakey's band, Alan Goldsher offers up engaging profiles of everyone from Wynton Marsalis to Terence Blanchard to Hank Mobley to Wayne Shorter to Horace Silver to Keith Jarrett to Curtis Fuller to Steve Davis.

00330896..... \$23.50



INSIDE OUT

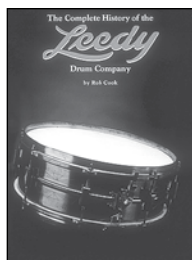
EXPLORING THE MENTAL
ASPECTS OF DRUMMING

by Billy Ward

Modern Drummer

Totally honest and revealing, master drummer Billy Ward shares his series of essays from *Modern Drummer* magazine that will give players a different perspective on getting better at everything they do, from their own solo playing to the part they play as a component of a band.

06620076..... \$12.95



THE COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE LEEDY DRUM COMPANY

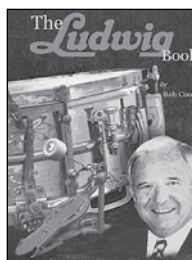
by Rob Cook

Centerstream Publications

Ulysses Leedy and his apartment-based drum company became the world's largest manufacturer of percussion equipment. Features many photos

documenting the company's interesting history. A must for all collectors and drum enthusiasts!

00000160..... \$35.00



THE LUDWIG BOOK

by Rob Cook

Rebeats Press

The Ludwig Book is the definitive business and historical guide to this legendary drum manufacturer. Includes dozens of interviews, a 64-page color section, a dating guide including

every catalogued Ludwig snare drum and outfit, and a CD-ROM. Interview sections include the top executives from Ludwig's heyday in the 1960s. There are also special segments on Ludwig Electronics, Phase II, and detailed sections about the gear used by famous drummers such as John Bonham and Ringo Starr.

00331131 Book/CD-ROM..... \$35.00



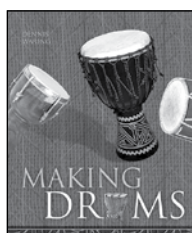
HISTORY OF THE LUDWIG DRUM COMPANY

by Paul William Schmidt

Centerstream Publications

This unique publication uses extensive interviews with the Ludwigs and photos from their personal collections to recall the origins, development, and tools of the craft. You'll also discover why the best drummers – Ringo Starr, Joe Morello, Danny Gottlieb, and more – use Ludwigs. Over 150 photos and illustrations make this an invaluable reference for all drummers.

00000132..... \$29.95



MAKING DRUMS

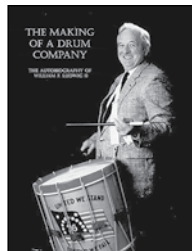
by Dennis Waring

Music Sales America

It's the best drum lesson anyone could take! Primitive drums, Irish drums, Latin drums, drums from the Middle East and India: whether they're framed, staved, carved, or clay,

the basics for making every one of them is here, provided by a master of the style. Photos colorfully display the culturally diverse drums and methods of construction in an easy-to-follow fashion.

14020426 \$12.95



THE MAKING OF A DRUM COMPANY

by William F. Ludwig II

edited by Rob Cook

Rebeats Press

This fascinating autobiography details the author's childhood, teenage years, military service, and more. It also covers Total Percussion, The Beatles,

N.A.R.D., selling the company to Selmer, and his active lecture career since. All topics are addressed in captivating detail, in the words of William F. Ludwig II.

00330925..... \$19.95



MR. LEEDY AND THE HOUSE OF WONDER

by Harry Cangany

Centerstream Publications

A traveling drummer from 19th-century Ohio, Leedy built the "House of Wonder" – a factory that set the standard for all drum companies to follow. This book takes readers inside

Leedy's world: his people, his designs, and the growth of his amazing enterprise.

00001197..... \$24.95



THE MUSICIAN'S GUIDE TO RECORDING DRUMS

by Dallon Beck

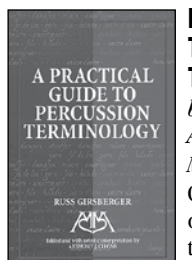
Private Lessons

Musicians Institute Press

This private lesson will teach you how to get a professional sound when recording drums in the studio and on stage.

Topics covered include: microphones, sound processors, drum components, room and accent mics, different drumming styles, drum grooves and more.

00695755 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



PRACTICAL GUIDE TO PERCUSSION TERMINOLOGY

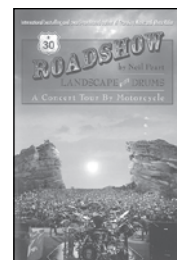
by Russ Girsberger, edited by

Anthony J. Cirone

Meredith Music

Confused with the growing list of percussion instruments and terms? This book provides both definitions and an artistic interpretation of how each term is applied to the literature.

00317082..... \$14.95



ROADSHOW – LANDSCAPE WITH DRUMS

A CONCERT TOUR BY MOTORCYCLE

by Neil Peart

Rounder

The band Rush embarked on their R30 world tour in the summer of 2004, playing 57 shows for more than half a million fans. Drummer

Neil Peart traveled between shows on motorcycle. Part behind-the-scenes memoir, part existential travelogue, this book chronicles Peart's journey.

00320632 Hardcover..... \$27.95



THE ROGERS BOOK

by Rob Cook

Rebeats Press

In this book, author Rob Cook gives the complete history of the Rogers Drum Company, it covers the company's east coast beginnings, the Covington, OH era, English Rogers, the CBS era, and much more. It

includes a list of the Rogers endorsees, a comprehensive guide for dating equipment, the parts listings from all Rogers catalogs, a list of current resources, and lots of photographs.

00330512..... \$30.00



THE SLINGERLAND BOOK – REVISED

by Rob Cook

Rebeats Publications

Rob Cook has lovingly compiled the Slingerland story, with detailed chapters on the family, the Boston background, the company through the decades, Slingerland endorsees and

personnel, the Gretsch/HSS era, Gibson's acquisition, and much more. The book features a detailed dating guide, classic ads and catalog pages, and lots of stunning photos throughout.

00331213..... \$29.95



SOUND ADVICE ON RECORDING AND MIXING DRUMS

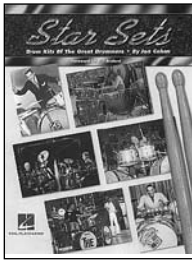
by Bill Gibson

ArtistPro

A budget-minded guide to getting the best drum recording! From simple setups with minimal mic coverage to a setup with a dozen mics or more, veteran MixBooks author Bill Gibson will guide you through every step of recording and mixing the drum set. Comes with a CD demonstration.

00331143 Book/CD Pack \$14.95

REFERENCE



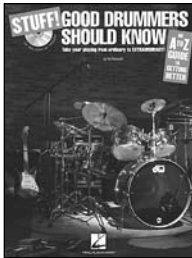
STAR SETS

DRUM KITS OF THE GREAT DRUMMERS
by Jon Coban
Hal Leonard

This well-researched book highlights the outstanding drum sets of rock & roll, jazz R&B, and country music. Spanning seven decades, it

features over 40 great kits played by Buddy Rich, Gene Krupa, Ringo Starr, John Bonham, Keith Moon, Ginger Baker, Hal Blaine, Dennis Chambers, Neil Peart, Mickey Hart, and others. Includes a stunning 16-page color section.

00330113..... \$24.95



STUFF! GOOD DRUMMERS SHOULD KNOW

by Ed Roscetti
Hal Leonard

Take your playing from ordinary to extraordinary in this all-encompassing book/CD package for drummers. You'll receive valuable tips on performing, recording, the music business, instruments and equipment (including electronics), beats, fills, soloing techniques, care and maintenance, and more. Styles such as rock, jazz, hip-hop, and Latin are represented through demonstrations of authentic grooves and instruments appropriate for each genre. The accompanying CD includes many of the examples in the book.

06620108 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



THE TECHNO PRIMER

THE ESSENTIAL REFERENCE FOR LOOP-BASED MUSIC STYLES
by Tony Verderosa
Hal Leonard

This book/CD pack contains an enhanced CD with techno music tracks in a variety of styles – as well as video clips and a demo version of the ACID™ XPress program by Sonic Foundry®, a history of electronic music, and a detailed guide to techno styles. Features interviews with leading techno artists, producers and DJs plus a comprehensive glossary of terms used in techno culture.

00330543 Book/CD Pack..... \$19.95



TIPBOOK DRUMS

THE COMPLETE GUIDE
by Hugo Pinksterboer
The Tipbook Company

Tipbook Drums – The Complete Guide is a totally new and expanded edition of the original *Tipbook Drums* (2001). This accessible and convenient guide, in a convenient new 6" x 9" format, offers both beginning and advanced drummers a host of information on the instrument. Covers: selecting and testing instruments and accessories; maintenance, adjustment, intonation and tuning; family, history and production of the instrument; dozens of illustrations; interactive Tipcodes at Tipbook.com; a glossary; index; rudiments, basic beats; and much more!

00331474..... \$14.95



UNDERSTANDING THE LANGUAGE OF MUSIC

A DRUMMER'S GUIDE TO THEORY AND HARMONY
by Ron Spagnardi
Modern Drummer

Ever noticed that many of the world's most influential drummers have a deep understanding of music and also know how to play another instrument? *Modern Drummer* founder and publisher Ron Spagnardi has, and with this new book/CD pack, he sets out to teach drummers the essentials of theory and harmony using a keyboard. He covers: major scales; basic chord structure; inversions; diatonic harmony; chord voicings, extensions and progressions; and more vital topics.

00331123 Book/CD Pack..... \$12.95



TRAPS THE DRUM WONDER – THE LIFE OF BUDDY RICH

by Mel Tormé
Rebeats Press

Now back in print, this best-seller by Mel Tormé is a brilliant biography of his friend of forty years, Buddy Rich, who was one of the most famous drummers of the Swing Era, having starred in the Artie Shaw and Tommy Dorsey bands. Drawing from interviews and many personal reminiscences, Tormé packs this biography with vivid, often funny, anecdotes. His personal touch and his in-depth knowledge of jazz make for a moving, insightful, and often hilarious biography.

00330337 Hardcover..... \$14.95



VINTAGE SNARE DRUMS – THE CUROTTO COLLECTION

by Michael Curotto
Hal Leonard

One of the world's most valuable collections of vintage snare drums is presented in this beautiful, full-color gift book. It features 85 of the rarest vintage snare drums from Curotto's collection. Every snare gets a complete historical description of all facets of its components and the back-story on its creation and where it was "found" before Curotto acquired it.

00331399 (180 pages, 11" x 8-1/2") . \$29.95

SOFTWARE



VIRTUAL DRUMLINE 2.5

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL MARCHING & CONCERT PERCUSSION SOFTWARE INSTRUMENT
Virtual Drumline™ has made its mark as the industry standard for marching and concert percussion sounds. Composers, percussionists, studio musicians and educators alike will discover a sonic onslaught of variety in *Virtual Drumline*, featuring the world champion percussion section of the Santa Clara Vanguard.

00631416 Hybrid DVD (Windows & Mac)..... \$199.00

INDEX

- "... And My Daddy Will Play the Drums" 67
 2 Poems for Jazz Quartet 63
 2 + 4 for Six Percussionists 66
 200 Drum Machine Patterns 60
 260 Drum Machine Patterns 60
 5 Pieces for Five Players 65
 Abercrombie/Erskine/Mintzer/Patitucci Band, The –
 Live in NY City 13
 Absolute Beginners – Drums 2
 Absolute Beginners: Drum French Edition DVD 2
 Accelerate Your Drumming 2
 Accent Control 31
 Action For Percussion Ensemble (1991) 63
 Adler, Chris & Jason Bittner –
 Live at Modern Drummer Festival 2005 13
 Adler, Steven – Getting Started with
 Rock Drumming 2
 Advanced Funk Drumming 31
 Advanced Progressive Etudes – Vibraphone 50
 Aerosmith – Big Ones 39
 Afro-Caribbean Drum Grooves 18
 Afro-Cuban Coordination for Drumset 2, 18
 Afro-Cuban Drumming 18, 58
 Aldridge, Tommy – Rock Drum
 Soling & Beyond the Groove 2
 Alegretto 63
 All About Drums 18
 American Suite for Unaccompanied Snare Drum 47
 Appice, Carmine – Drum Master Class 2
 Argoru VII for Vibraphone – Singleton, Alvin 52
 Aria Op59 64
 Argoru VI for Marimba – Singleton, Alvin 52
 Art and Heart of Drum Circles, The 12, 58
 Art of Bass Drum and Cymbal Playing 61
 Art of Modern Jazz Drumming, The 18
 Art of Percussion Accessory Playing 61
 Art of Percussion Playing, The 61
 Art of Playing with Brushes 2
 Art of Tambourine and Triangle Playing 61
 ASAP Drum Set Up 2
 Audioslave 39
 Audition Etudes 45, 50, 55
 Australia's Ultimate Drummers Weekend –
 AUDW2004 13
 Ave Maria 52
 Baby Steps to Giant Steps 18
 Badrena, Manolo – All That Percussion 12
 Baendigung For Bassloete And Schlagzeug
 (1995) 64
 Baker, Ginger – Master Drum Technique 2
 Ballata For Xylophone And 5 Boo Bames Perc 52
 Basics in Rhythm 61
 Basic Drum Workout 19
 Basic Kit Repair 67
 Basic Rhythmic Training 61
 Bass Drum & Hi-Hat Technique 2
 Bass Drum Control – Revised 19
 Bass Drum Control Solos 19
 Bass Drum Techniques for Today's Drummer 3
 Beat of a Different Drummer, The 47
 Beatles – Complete Scores 39
 Beatles – Transcribed Scores 39
 Beatles, The – Drum Collection 36
 Beginning Drum Volume Two 3
 Beginning Drums – Volume One 3
 Bellson, Louie, and His Big Band 13
 Berklee Instant Drum Set 19
 Berklee Practice Method – Drum Set 19
 Berklee Practice Method – Vibraphone 50
 Berklee Workshops DVDs 12, 58
 Between the Lines for Percussion Quintet 64
 Beyond the Backbeat 19
 Big Band – Drum Play-Along Volume 9 34
 Big Band Drummer, The 31
 Big Beat, The 67
 Big Picture, The – Phrasing, Improvisation,
 Style & Technique 4
 Bissonette, Gregg – Musical Drumming in
 Different Styles 3
 Bittner, Jason – What Drives the Beat 3
 Blackman, Cindy – Multiplicity 3
 Blackwell, John 3
 Blackwell, John – Technique, Grooving and Show-
 manship 3
 Blaine, Hal and the Wrecking Crew 67
 Blakey, Art & The Jazz Messengers –
 Jazz Icons DVD 13
 Blast Beats Evolved 3
 blink-182 – Best of 36
 blink-182 – Drum Play-Along Volume 10 34
 Blood Sweat & Tears – Best of –
 Transcribed Scores 39
 Blues Drumming 19
 Blues Set – Gig Guides 44
 Bobbin' Back 47
 Bonham for Eight Percussionists 65
 Bonham, Jason 3
 Bonham, John – A Thunder of Drums 67
 Bowders, Jeff – Double Bass
 Drumming Workshop 4
 Bravo! Percussion 63
 Bravo! Percussion – Book 2 63
 Brazilian Coordination for Drumset 4, 19
 Brazilian Rhythms for Drum Set and Percussion 19
 Breaking the Code 19
 Breuer, Harry – Ragtime Solos 63
 Brush Control 4
 Brush Fire 20
 Building Bass Drum Technique 31
 Cadence Iii (1970) 65
 Carlock, Keith – Big Picture Phrasing,
 Improvisation, Style & Technique 4
 Ceremonial, Op. 103 64
 Chagall Flies Away Over His Sleeping Vitebsk 65
 Championship Concepts for
 Marching Percussion 66
 Chart Reading Workbook for Drummers 20
 Chicago – Transcribed Scores 39
 Christmas Favorites – Big Band Play-Along
 Volume 5 38
 Cirone, Anthony – Rondo 64
 Clark, Mike – Instructional Drum DVD 4
 Classic Drum Solos and Drum Battles – DVD 14
 Classic Jazz Drummers DVD 14
 Classic Overtures for Timpani 55
 Classic Rock – Drum Play-Along Volume 2 34
 Classic Rock – Workshop Series 39
 Classic Rock Drum Beats & Loops 60
 Classic Rock Drum Solos 14
 Classic Rock Set – Gig Guides 44
 Classic Solos and Drum Battles – Vol. 2 14
 Classic Symphonies For Timpani 55
 Cobham Meets Bellson 14
 Cobham, Billy – Live at the Palais Des Festivals
 Hall Cannes 1989 14
 Code of Funk, The – Book/CD Pack +
 DVD-ROM 20
 Complete All-Around Drummer 4
 Complete Book of Drum Fills, The 20
 Complete Drummer, The 4
 Complete Drumset Rudiments, The 20
 Complete History of the Leedy
 Drum Company, The 69
 Concert Solos for the Intermediate
 Snare Drummer 47
 Concerto – Percussion and Band 63
 Concerto (1958) 64
 Concerto for Marimba and Orchestra, Op. 34 52
 Concerto for the Timpani 66
 Concerto for Timpani and Orchestra, Op. 34 56
 Concerto in A minor 52
 Concerto Op.4, No.5 – 3 Marimbas and Band 63
 Conga Cookbook 58
 Constellations for Organ and Percussion 65
 Contemporary Drum Solos 21
 Contemporary Drumset Phrasing 21
 Contemporary Hand Drummer, The 58
 Contemporary Method for Snare Drum 45
 Contemporary Percussionist 65
 Contemporary Percussionist, The 12, 58
 Contemporary Rhythm and Meter Duets 61
 Contemporary Rhythm and Meter Studies 61
 Correspondance Op22 65
 Crash Course Drums 21
 Creative Control – Book/CD Pack 26
 Creative Jazz Improvisation for Drum Set DVD 4
 Creative Timekeeping for the Contemporary
 Jazz Drummer 21
 Cross Sticking Studies 31
 Cuban Pete 66
 Cymbal Book, The 67
 Cymbalisms 67
 Danza per Due – Percussion Ensemble 63
 Dave Matthews Band – Best of, for Drums 36
 Dave Matthews Band – Fan Favorites for Drums 36
 Davis, Miles – Birth of the Cool –
 Transcribed Scores 39
 Davis, Miles – Kind of Blue –
 Transcribed Scores 39
 Deep Purple – Greatest Hits –
 Transcribed Scores 39
 DeJohnette, Jack – Teaches Musical Expression
 on the Drum Set 4
 Delong Way to Polyrhythmic Creativity
 on the Drumset 21
 Dennard, Kenwood – The Studio/Touring
 Drummer 5
 Designs for 3 Timpani, Op. 11, No. 2
 (One Player) 55
 Dialogue for Snare Drum and Timpani 47, 55
 Dimaggio, Robin – Planet Groove DVD 5
 Dionysos Fania (1979) 65
 Discovering Keetman Rhythmic Exercises and
 Pieces for Xylophone – Keetman, Gunild 52
 Disney Solos – Mallet Percussion 52
 Djembe Method for Technical and
 Creative Development 58
 Dodds, Baby – Story 67
 Doll's House Story 65
 Doors of Perception (1982) 64
 Doors, The – Drum Play-Along Volume 14 34
 Double Bass Drumming 4, 21
 Double Drummin' 64
 Drum and Percussion Cookbook, The 67
 Drum Books, The 67
 Drum Ceremony for Percussion Ensemble 64
 Drum Circle Facilitation 67
 Drum Classics Pack – 2 DVD Set 14
 Drum Handbook, The 68
 Drum Lesson Planner 61
 Drum Perspective, The 22
 Drum Programming 60
 Drum Recording Handbook, The 68
 Drum Set Warm-Ups 22
 Drum Solos: The Art of Phrasing 22
 Drum Standards – Classic Jazz Masters 36
 Drum Styles Made Easy 22
 Drum Tuning 22, 68
 Drumbassadors – Volume 1 5
 Drummer, The 68
 Drummer's Guide to Loop-Based Music 22, 60
 Drummer's Guide to Odd Meters 22
 Drummer's Guide to Music Theory 20
 Drummer's Guide to Shuffles, The 22
 Drummer's Night in Boston 2005 14
 Drummers Collective 25th Anniversary
 Celebration & Bass Day 2002 14
 Drumming for Kids 5
 Drumming from Top to Bottom 23
 Drumming Made Easy 5
 Drumming the Easy Way! 22
 Drumming the Easy Way! Volume 2 23
 Drums in the Americas 68
 Drumset Beats and Fills 23
 Drumset Musician, The 31
 Drumset Musician, The 23
 Drumset Workouts 23
 Drumsteps Say and Play Book 1 23
 Early Rock Set – Gig Guides 44
 Echoing Sticks 48
 Eight pieces for 4 Timpani (One Player) 55
 Eighties Rock – Drum Play Along Volume 8 34
 Elegia (1977/78) 64
 Ellington, Duke – Big Band Play-Along
 Volume 3 38
 Encyclopedia of Double Bass Drumming, The 32
 Encyclopedia of Reading Rhythms 23, 61
 Erskine, Peter – Drum Concepts and
 Techniques 23
 Erskine, Peter, Trio – Live at Jazz Baltica 15
 Essay for Snare Drum – The Component
 Essential Drumset Fills – The Component
 Fill System 23
 Essential Musicianship for Band –
 Ensemble Concepts 50, 62
 Essential Techniques for Drum Set Book 1 23
 Etude for Percussion Quartet 66
 Etude in 32nd's for Solo Snare Drum 48
 Evans, Bill – Trio – Volume 1 36
 Evans, Bill – Trio – Volume 2 36
 Evans, Bill – Trio – Volume 3 36
 Evans, Bill – Trio – Volume 4 36
 Evans, Gil – Collection 40
 Everything Rock Drums Book 23
 Evolution of Blast Beats, The 24
 Exercises and Pieces for Timpani –
 Keetman, Gunild 55
 Exercises for Mallet Instruments 50
 Fast Forward – Hip Hop Drum Patterns 24
 Fast Forward – Rock Solid Drum Patterns 24
 FastTrack Drums Method 1 5, 18
 Favorite Rudimental Solos of Campbell,
 Cuccia and Pratt 48
 Featured Drummer, The 24
 Fifteen Duets and Trios – Percussion Ensemble 63
 Fifty Etudes for Percussion 65
 Fitness for Drummers 5
 Flams, Ruffs & Rolls for Snare Drum 45
 Flight of the Bumblebee 52
 Flinging It Threefold 48, 64
 Focus on Technique for Drummers 45
 Folds, Ben, – Ben Fold Five and Selections from
 Naked Baby Photos 40
 Folds, Ben, Five – Unauthorized Biography of
 Reinhold Messner, The 40
 Folds, Ben, Five – Whatever and Ever Amen 40
 Foo Fighters – One by One – Transcribed Score 40
 Forty Intermediate Snare Drum Solos 48
 Four Caribbean-South American Ensembles 65
 Four Mallet Exercises 50
 Four Mallet Fundamentals 50
 Four Mallet Independence for Marimba 50
 Four Mallet Primer 50
 Four Percussion Quartets for Young Performers 65
 Four-Mallet Marimba Playing 50
 Foxfire Drei (1993) 52
 Frame Drumming Free Hand Style – The Basics 58
 Freckles Rag – Percussion Section and Band 63
 Friend Like Me (from Aladdin) 66
 Funk – Drum Play-Along Volume 5 34
 Funk & Hip Hop Drums 5
 Funk & Hip-Hop Grooves For Drums 24
 Funk Drumming – Innovative Grooves &
 Advanced Concepts 24
 Funkdawns – Jazz Fusion Unleashed 28
 Gadd, Steve – American Drummers Achievement
 Awards 15
 Gadd, Steve – Master Series DVD 5
 Galop 63
 George of the Jungle 66
 Gestalt for Marimba – Tanaka, Toshimitsu 52
 Getting Started on Drums – DVD 6
 Gladstone, Billy 68
 Golden Age of the Xylophone 52, 63
 Good Charlotte – Best of – Transcribed Scores 40
 Great Jazz Drummers, The 68
 Greb, Benny – The Language of Drumming 6
 Gretsch Drums – Legacy of That Great
 Gretsch Sound 68

- Grolnick, Don – Collection 40
 Groove Essentials – The Play-Along 6, 24
 Groove Essentials 2.0 – The Play-Along 24
 Groove Master 24
 Grooves for Drums & Bass 24
 Grooves You Can Use 24
 Guide to Standardized Drumset Notation 25, 68
 Guide to Vintage Drums 68
 Guns N' Roses – Greatest Hits –
 Transcribed Scores 40
 Hal Leonard Advanced Band Method Drum 45
 Hal Leonard Snare Drum Method 45
 Halil (Nocturne) 63
 Hampton, Lionel – Jazz Legend 12
 Hampton, Lionel – Live in '58 15
 Hand-Work – Percussion Ensemble 63
 Hands On Drums! 6
 Hands, Grooves, & Fills 25
 Hard Bop Academy 68
 Hard Rock – Drum Play-Along Volume 3 34
 Haskell W. Harr Drum Method – Book One 45
 Haskell W. Harr Drum Method – Book Two 45
 He Is Exalted – Worship Band Play-Along
 Volume 4 38
 Hendrix, Jimi – Are You Experienced 36
 Hendrix, Jimi – Are You Experienced –
 Transcribed Scores 40
 Hendrix, Jimi – Axis: Bold as Love –
 Transcribed Scores 40
 Hendrix, Jimi – Band of Gypsys –
 Transcribed Scores 40
 Hendrix, Jimi – Experience Hendrix –
 Transcribed Scores 40
 Hendrix, Jimi: Smash Hits – Drum Play-Along
 Volume 11 34
 Here I am to Worship – Worship Band
 Play-Along Volume 2 38
 Hernandez, Horacio – Live at the Modern
 Drummer Festival 2000 15
 High Gear Cadences for Percussion 66
 Hip-Hop and Rap Drum Beats & Loops 60
 History of the Ludwig Drum Company 69
 Holmes, Steve – Shed Some Light 6
 Holy Is the Lord – Worship Band Play-Along
 Volume 1 38
 Homage to Keith Jarrett and Gary Burton 65
 How Great Is Our God – Worship Band
 Play-Along Volume 3 38
 Hungarian Dance No. 5 53
 Hymnus I (1974) 65
 I Ritii: Ritual March – The Funeral of Achilles 65
 Igoe, Tommy – Beginner Drum DVD Pack 6
 Igoe, Tommy – Groove Essentials 6, 24
 Igoe, Tommy – Groove Essentials 2.0 6, 24
 Image – 20 Children's Songs For Marimba 53
 In the Pocket 25
 Increase 66
 Incubus – Best of – Transcribed Scores 40
 Incubus – Drum Collection 36
 Independence on the Drumset 25
 Indian Rhythms for Drumset 25
 Inner Rhythms - Modern Studies for
 Snare Drum 45
 Inside Out 68
 Inside Out – Exploring the Mental Aspects
 of Drumming 32
 Instant Drumming 61
 Instant Guide to Drum Grooves 25
 Instruction Course for Xylophone 50
 Integrais for II 66
 Integration – Percussion Ensemble 63
 Intermediate Progressive Etudes –
 Vibraphone Virtuosity Series 51
 Introduction and March 66
 Ionisation 66
 Jason-essay 63
 Jazz Classics – Big Band Play-Along Volume 4 38
 Jazz Drummer's Workshop, The 32
 Jazz Drumming in Big Band & Combo 25
 Jazz Drumming Transitions 25
 Jazz Drumset Solos 25
 Jazz Standards for Drumset – Book/CD Pack 25
 Jazz Variants for Percussion Ensemble 63
 Jazz Vibraphone Book, The 51
 Jazz-Rock Fusion - Volume 1 25
 Joel, Billy – Collection – Transcribed Scores 41
 Johnson, Eric – Ah Via Musicom –
 Transcribed Scores 41
 Jordan, Steve – The Groove Is Here 6
 Joy to the World – Worship Band Play-Along
 Volume 5 38
 Jump Start Cadences for Percussion 66
 Keetman, Gunild – Discovering Keetman Rhythmic
 Exercises and Pieces for Xylophone 52
 Keetman, Gunild – Exercises and Pieces
 for Timpani 55
 Keetman, Gunild – Spielbuch für Xylophone –
 2 Players 54
 Kettle Battle (1987) – Percussion Solo 55
 Kirke, Simon – Lessons from a Legend 7
 KoSA Eleven/Live 2006 15
 Krupa, Gene – Swing, Swing, Swing! DVD 15
 La Faulx De L'ete (1991) 65
 Lang, Thomas – Creative Control – 2-DVD Set 7
 Lang, Thomas – Creative Control –
 Book/CD/DVD Pack 7, 26
 Lang, Thomas – Creative Coordination & Advanced
 Foot Technique 7, 26
 Lang, Thomas – Creative Coordination &
 Advanced Foot Technique s 26
 Lang, Thomas – Creative Coordination and
 Advanced Foot Technique 7
 Largo from New World Symphony 53
 Latin – Big Band Play-Along Volume 6 38
 Latin Soloing for Drumset – Private Lessons 26
 Layton, Chris – Double Trouble Drums 7
 Learn as You Play Drums 45, 55
 Learn Drums with 6 Great Masters! 7
 Learn Rock Drums 7
 Learn to Play Drums with Metallica 26
 Learn to Play the Drumset –
 Book 1 Book/CD Pack 7
 Learn to Play the Drumset – DVD 7
 Lennon & McCartney –
 Drum Play-Along Volume 15 34
 Lennon, John – Greatest Hits –
 Transcribed Scores 41
 Lennon, John – Imagine – Transcribed Scores 41
 Leopard Percussion 66
 Lessons – Breaking the Code 7
 Letzte Traeume...verlor'ne Ge- Danken(1991) ... 65
 Lewis, Mel and His Big Band 15
 Light Cavalry Overture 53
 Logic of It All, The 62
 Lombardo, Dave – Power Grooves 28
 Ludwig Book, The 69
 Luzier, Ray 7
 Magadini, Peter – Jazz Drums 8, 20
 Magadini, Peter – Learn to Play the Drumset 7
 Magesh – Unique Beats 8
 Making Drums 69
 Making of a Drum Company, The 69
 Malaguena 53
 Mallet Chord Studies 51
 Mallet Percussion for Young Beginners 51
 Mallets for Drummers 51
 Malletude – Percussion Ensemble 63
 Marche Militaire 53
 Master Studies 32, 46
 Master Studies II 32, 46
 Mastering the Art of Brushes 26
 MD Classic Tracks 32, 36
 Meditation Op. 90 53
 Megadeth – Best of – Transcribed Scores 41
 Melody & Rhythm Permutations 51
 Messin' Wid Da Bull – Turn It Up & Lay It Down 26
 Metallica 37
 Metallica – ...And Justice for All 37
 Metallica – Best of – Transcribed Scores 41
 Metallica – Drum Legendary Licks 36
 Metallica – Garage, Inc. 37
 Metallica – Kill 'em All 37
 Metallica – Master of Puppets 37
 Metallica – Reload 37
 Metallica – Ride the Lightning 37
 Metallica – St. Anger 37
 Metallica 1983-1988 – Drum Legendary Licks 8
 Metallica 1988-1997 – Drum Legendary Licks 8
 Metallica: Classic Songs –
 Drum Legendary Licks DVD 8
 Metallica's Lars Ulrich 37
 Miller, Russ – Arrival 8
 Mission: Impossible 66
 Modern Congas (Timbas Modernas) 58
 Modern Drummer Festival 2000 DVD 15
 Modern Drummer Festival 2003 – 2-DVD Set 16
 Modern Drummer Festival 2005 – 3-DVD Set 16
 Modern Drummer Festival 2006 – Saturday 16
 Modern Drummer Festival 2006 – Saturday &
 Sunday 16
 Modern Drummer Festival 2006 – Sunday 16
 Modern Drummer Festival, The Best of the –
 1997-2006 15
 Modern Drummer Festivals 2000 & 2003 16
 Modern Improvising and Application of
 Ideas to Melody 51
 Modern Percussion Grooves 26, 58
 Modern Rock – Drum Play-Along Volume 4 34
 Modern Rock Drum Beats & Loops 60
 Modern Rock Set – Gig Guides 44
 Modern School for Snare Drum 45
 Modern School for Xylophone,
 Marimba & Vibraphone 51
 Modern Snare Drummer 32, 45
 Moonchild/In Your Quiet Place 53
 Moonplay 64
 Moore, Gary – Greatest Hits –
 Transcribed Scores 41
 More Accelerate Your Drumming 2
 More Audition Etudes 45, 50, 55
 More Basics in Rhythm 61
 Morello, Joe – Drum Method 1:
 The Natural Approach to Technique 8
 Morello, Joe – Drum Method 2: Around the Kit 8
 Motivic Drumset Soloing 26
 Mr. Leedy and the House of Wonder 69
 Music Director's Guide to the Drum Set, The 27, 62
 Music for Marimba 53
 Music for Marimba – Volume II 53
 Music for Marimba – Volume III 53
 Music of Mussler's International Marimba
 Symphony Orchestra 53
 Musica Battuta 65
 Musical Studies for the
 Intermediate Mallet Player 51
 Musician's Guide to Recording Drums 69
 Musik Der Stille U.ober- Toene (1972/78) 64
 Musik Op4 (1966) 65
 Nagoya Marimbas 65
 New Breed – Revised Edition with CD 32
 New Breed II, The 32
 New Directions Around the Drums 27
 New Elementary Studies for Xylophone and
 Marimba – Green 51
 New Method for Afro-Cuban Drumming 27
 New Orleans Classics 28
 New Tune a Day, A – Drums, Book 1 27
 New World Drumming DVD 8
 Nickel Creek – Why Should The Fire Die? 41
 Nineties Rock – Drum Play Along Volume 6 34
 Nirvana – Drum Play-Along Volume 17 34
 Nirvana – In Utero – Transcribed Scores 41
 Nirvana – Incesticide – Transcribed Scores 41
 Nirvana – Nevermind – Transcribed Scores 42
 Nirvana – Transcribed Scores 41
 Nirvana – Unplugged in New York –
 Transcribed Scores 42
 Nirvana Drum Collection 37
 Northern Lights (Minus Drums) 28
 Note Grouping 62
 O' Carolan Suite #2 (Marimba Trio) 53
 Octopus - Three Easy Octets For Percussion 64
 Odd & Even (1993) 64
 Off the Record 32
 Official Freehand Technique, The 27
 Offspring, The – Americana –
 Transcribed Scores 42
 On Musical Interpretation in
 Percussion Performance 62
 One Hundred One Drum Tips 27
 One Hundred Tips for Drums You Should
 Have Been Told 27
 One Hundred Twenty-Eight Rudimental Street Beats,
 Rollofs, and Parade-Song Parts 46
 One Thousand One Drum Grooves 27
 Orchestra Musician's CD-ROM Library 57
 Orchestral Studies (Percussion) 53
 Oye Como Va 66
 Parade 64
 Paraddiddle Power 32
 Partita for solo timpani 55
 Pas De Trois Op40 (1990) 65
 Peart, Neil – Anatomy of a Drum Solo 9
 Percussion ABC 62
 Percussion Assignments for Band and
 Wind Ensemble 62
 Percussion Ensemble Techniques 62
 Percussion Music for Beginners 62
 Percussion Music in Pair for Beginners 62
 Percussion Trio Op. 52 65
 Persephassa 66
 Persip, Charli – How Not to Play Drums 27
 Picture Yourself Drumming 27
 Placements (1970) 64
 Play Drums Now! 9
 Play Drums Today! 9, 21
 Playing with Precision and Power 9
 Police – Greatest Hits – Transcribed Scores 42
 Polyrythms – The Musician's Guide 20
 Pop/Rock – Drum Play-Along Volume 1 34
 Popular Hits – Big Band Play-Along Volume 2 38
 Porcaro, Jeff 9
 Portnoy, Mike – Anthology, Volume One 37
 Portnoy, Mike – In Constant Motion 9
 Portnoy, Mike – Liquid Drum Theater – DVD 9
 Power Grooves 28
 Practical Guide to Percussion Terminology 69
 Praise & Worship Drumming 28
 Praise & Worship Set – Gig Guide 44
 Pratt, John S. –
 Traditional Rudimental Drumming 12
 Primary Handbook for Mallets 51
 Primary Handbook for Snare Drum 46
 Primary Handbook for Timpani 55
 Primatic, Stephen – 4 Caribbean-South
 American Ensembles 65
 Progressive Double Bass Drumming – Volume 1 28
 Progressive Independence 32
 Progressive Independence: Rock 32
 Psappa 66
 Pulse for Marimba 53
 Punk Rock – Drum Play-Along Volume 7 34
 Quartet 66
 Quartetto Per Percussioni, Op. 18 63
 Quartopus 3 Easy Quartets for Percussion 64
 Queen – Best of – Transcribed Scores 42
 Queen, Jeff – Playing with Sticks 9, 46
 Queen, Jeff – Playing with Sticks/
 The Next Level Combo Pack 28
 Quintopus 3 Easy Quintets for Percussion 64
 Raggedy Ragtime Rags 53
 Ragtime Rags – 3 Easy Rags for Mallet Quartet 64
 Raise the Roof 55
 Ran Kan Kan 66
 Raspberries 64
 Reaching Out 48
 Reading Drummer, The 28, 46
 Real Time Drums 28
 Recital Duets for Snare Drum (CD Included) 48

- Recital Solos for Snare Drum..... 48
Recording and Mixing Drums..... 69
Red Hot Chili Peppers – Best of, for Drums..... 37
Red Hot Chili Peppers – Blood Sugar Sex Magik –
Transcribed Scores..... 42
Red Hot Chili Peppers – By the Way –
Transcribed Scores..... 42
Red Hot Chili Peppers – Californication –
Transcribed Scores..... 42
Red Hot Chili Peppers – Greatest Hits..... 37, 42
Red Hot Chili Peppers – Mother’s Milk –
Transcribed Scores..... 42
Red Hot Chili Peppers – Stadium Arcadium
(Jupiter) – Transcribed Scores..... 42
Reflections on the Nature of Water..... 53
Reminiscence..... 53
Repertoire for Music Schools –
Vibraphone/Marimba..... 53
Reyes, Walfredo, Jr. – Global Beats for
Drumset & Percussion..... 13
Rhapsodic Fantasie..... 53
Rhythm Gradation for Timpani..... 55
Rhythm Section Drumming..... 29
Rhythmic Designs..... 10
Rhythmic Horizons..... 10
Rhythmic Training..... 62
Rhythmic Visions..... 10
Rhythmic Visions and Rhythmic Horizons
2-DVD Set..... 10
Rich, Buddy – A Salute To..... 16
Rich, Buddy – At the Top..... 16
Rich, Buddy – Jazz Icons DVD..... 16
Rich, Buddy – Life of: Traps the Drum Wonder.. 70
Rich, Buddy – Live at the 1982 Montreal
Jazz Festival..... 16
Rich, Buddy – Modern Interpretation of
Snare Drum Rudiments..... 46
Rich, Buddy – Rudiments Around the Kit..... 29
Roadshow – Landscape with Drums..... 69
Rock Band – Drum Play-Along Volume 19..... 34
Rock Band – Drum Play-Along Volume 20..... 34
Rock Band – Drum Recorded Versions..... 38
Rock Drumming Workbook..... 29
Rock Drumset Solos..... 29
Rogers Book, The..... 69
Rolling Accents..... 48
Rolling Stones – Exile on Main Street –
Transcribed Scores..... 42
Romantic Symphonies For Timpani..... 55
Rondo – Cironne, Anthony..... 64
Rondo Ritmico – Percussion Ensemble..... 64
Rondolino Percussion Ensemble..... 64
Rounds For Percussion Solo Op28 (1979)..... 65
Rubank Advanced Method – Drums..... 46
Rubank Elementary Method – Bell Iyra..... 52
Rubank Elementary Method –
Marimba or Xylophone..... 52
Rubank Elementary Method - Timpani..... 55
Rubank Intermediate Method – Drums..... 46
Rubank Intermediate Method –
Marimba, Xylophone or Vibes..... 52
Rudiment Grooves for Drum Set..... 29
Rudimental Drum Solos for the
Marching Snare Drummer..... 48
Rudimental Snare Drum Grooves..... 47
Rudimental Solos for Accomplished Drummers..... 48
Rudimental Warm-Ups..... 29
Rudiments in Rhythm..... 46
Ruins of Time, Op. 9 (1974)..... 64
Rush – Legendary Licks for Drums..... 10
Sanchez, Antonio – Master Series DVD..... 10
Sanchez, Poncho..... 13, 58
Sanchez, Poncho – Conga Cookbook..... 58
Santana – Greatest Hits – Transcribed Scores..... 43
Satriani, Joe – Greatest Hits –
Transcribed Scores..... 43
Scherzo..... 64
Scherzo for Timpani..... 56
Scherzo from Beethoven’s Ninth Symphony..... 64
School of Hard Rocks – DVD..... 10
Secret Weapons for the Modern Drummer..... 10
See Ya Thursday..... 53
Serenata – Solo Percussion and Band..... 63
Set Up, Tune and Play Your Drums!..... 10
Shaughnessy, Ed and Clem DeRosa..... 10
Show Drumming..... 10, 30
Sight Reading for Mallets..... 52
Singleton, Alvin – Argoru IV for Vibraphone..... 52
Singleton, Alvin – Argoru VI for Marimba..... 52
Six Concert Pieces for Solo Timpani..... 56
Six Marimbas..... 65
Sixty-Six Drum Solos for the Modern Drummer.. 29
Slingerland Book, The – Revised..... 69
Slipknot – Best of – Transcribed Scores..... 43
Smith, Chad – Eastern Rim..... 11, 17
Smith, Chad & Ian Paice..... 17
Smith, Steve – 2-Disc Set: Drum Set
Technique/History of the U.S. Beat..... 11
Smith, Steve – Drum Legacy..... 11, 17
Snare Drum Basics..... 13
Snare Drum Duets..... 33, 48
Snare Drum for Beginners..... 47
Snare Drum in the Concert Hall..... 47
Snare Drum Method, Hal Leonard..... 45
Snare Drum Play-Along – Melodic Rudiments
with Backing Tracks in All Styles..... 47
Snare Drum Selects – Volume One..... 33, 47
Snare Drum Solos – Seven Pieces for
Concert Performance..... 49
Soldier’s March from Histoire du Soldat..... 65
Solos and Duets for Snare Drum..... 49
Solos and Duets for Timpani..... 56
Solos for the Percussion Player..... 49, 53, 56, 62
Solos for the Vibraphone Player..... 54
Sonata for Timpani..... 56
Sonata No. 1 for Timpani and Piano..... 56
Sonatina for Percussion Ensemble..... 65
Sonatina for Timpani..... 56
Sonatina for Vibraharp..... 54
Sorum, Matt – Drum Licks+Tricks from the
Rock+Roll Jungle..... 11
Soul Set – Gig Guides..... 44
Sounds of Summer..... 66
Spanish FastTrack for Drums – Book 2..... 18
Spears, Aaron – Beyond the Chops..... 11
Speed Is of No Concern..... 29
Spielbuch für Xylophone..... 54
Spielbuch für Xylophone – 2 Players –
Gunild Keetman..... 54
Spro Gyra – Best of..... 43
Star Sets..... 70
Statement for Timpani..... 56
Statements for Percussion..... 65
Steely Dan – Best Of – Transcribed Score..... 43
Steely Dan – Drum Play-Along Volume 13..... 34
Step One: Teach Yourself Drums..... 29
Stepping It Up..... 29
Stickings and Orchestrations for the Drum Set... 30
Sting – Nothing like the Sun –
Transcribed Score..... 43
Stubblefield, Clyde & John “Jab’o” Starks –
Soul of the Funky Drummers..... 11
Studies In Solo Percussion..... 47, 62
Studio City (Minus Drums)..... 28
Stuff! Good Drummers Should Know..... 70
Suite for Solo Timpani..... 56
Sum 41 – Best of..... 43
Super Classic Drum Pack 3-DVD Set..... 17
Super Classic Jazz Drum Pack 3-DVD Set..... 17
Super Drumming – Pete York..... 17
Swing Favorites – Big Band
Play-Along Volume 1..... 38
Symphonic Repertoire for Cymbals..... 59
Symphonic Repertoire for
Keyboard Percussion..... 52
Symphonic Repertoire for
Percussion Accessories..... 59
Symphonic Repertoire for Snare Drum..... 49
Symphonic Repertoire for Timpani –
Brahms and Tchaikowsky..... 56
Symphonic Repertoire for Timpani –
Nine Beethoven Symphonies..... 56
Symphonic Rhythms & Scales..... 54, 56
Symphonic Studies for Timpani..... 55
Syncopated Rhythms for the
Contemporary Drummer..... 30
System of a Down – Toxicity..... 38
Take One (Minus Drums)..... 28
Tanaka, Toshimitsu – Gestalt for Marimba..... 52
Teamwork for Three Percussion Ensemble..... 66
Teamwork for Two Percussion Ensemble..... 66
Techno Play-Along, The..... 60
Techno Primer, The..... 60, 70
Tempo Di Valse – Hummel, Bertold..... 54
Tequila..... 66
Test Pieces for Orchestral Auditions –
Timpani/Percussion..... 56
Theme from Mission: Impossible..... 66
Three Dance Sketches for Percussion Quartet ... 64
Three Movements for 2 Drums..... 49
Three Movements for Five Timpani..... 56
Thundering Through..... 49
Tico Tico..... 66
Ticonderoga..... 64
Time Capsules..... 30
Tipbook Drums..... 70
Tommy Igoe “Great Hands For A Lifetime”
Drum DVD..... 6
Traps the Drum Wonder – Life of Buddy Rich ... 70
Trashin’ the Camp (from Tarzan)..... 66
Traumtanz Op30a..... 65
Trilogy..... 54
Trinity for Percussion Ensemble..... 64
Trio For 2 Trumpets and Percussion (1966).... 64
Triopus for Percussion Ensemble..... 64
Triplum 72 Op. 39..... 65
Trust Your Ears..... 11
Tune a Day, A – Drum..... 27
Tuneful Timpanist, The..... 55
Turn It Up & Lay It Down – Vol. 1..... 35
Turn It Up & Lay It Down – Vol. 2..... 35
Turn It Up & Lay It Down – Vol. 3
“Rock-It Science”..... 35
Turn It Up & Lay It Down – Vol. 4
“Baby Steps to Giant Steps”..... 35
Turn It Up & Lay It Down – Vol. 5
“Double Pedal Metal”..... 35
Turn It Up & Lay It Down – Vol. 6
“Messin’ Wid Da Bull”..... 35
Turn It Up & Lay It Down – Vol. 7
“Playin’ the Odds”..... 35
Turn It Up & Lay It Down – Vol. 8
“Denny’s Mix”..... 35
Turn It Up & Lay It Down – Vol. 9
“Burnin’ with Bernie”..... 35
Turn It Up and Lay It Down:
Double Pedal Metal..... 30
Twelve Progressive Solos For Snare Drum..... 49
Twentieth Century Orchestra Studies
for Timpani..... 56
Twenty Duets and Trios Percussion Ensemble ... 64
Twenty One Etudes for Timpani..... 57
Twenty-Six Traditional American
Drumming Rudiments..... 47
Two of Us..... 64
Two-Bass Hits..... 30
Ultimate Drummers Weekend #10, The..... 17
Ultimate Drummers Weekend #11, The..... 17
Ultimate Drummers Workout, The..... 11
Um Mitternacht for Marimba Op. 22 (1990).... 54
Unchosen Path..... 57
Under the Sea..... 66
Understanding the Language of Music..... 33, 70
Valse Brillante..... 54
Verderosa, Tony – Live Electronic Music..... 12, 60
Verderosa, Tony – The Techno Play-Along..... 60
Vintage Snare Drums – The Carotto Collection... 70
Virtual Drumline 2.5..... 70
Voicing and Comping for Jazz Vibraphone..... 52
Wake (1997)..... 65
Ward, Billy – Big Time..... 12
We Three..... 49, 64
Weather Report – Best of – Transcribed Scores . 43
Webber, Andrew Lloyd – Classics –
Mallet Percussion..... 53
Whacked On Classics (Collection)..... 59
Whacked On Classics II –
Book/CD Pad W/Repro Instru. Parts..... 59
Whacked on Music..... 59
Whacked on Rhythm..... 59
Who Let the Dogs Out..... 66
Wired – Percussion Quartet..... 64
Woodpecker..... 63
Wooten, Victor & Carter Beauford –
Making Music – DVD..... 12
Workin’ Drums..... 30
Working the Inner Clock for Drumset..... 30
Works for Marimba..... 54
Works for Marimba Duo..... 54
World Beat Rhythms – Africa..... 30, 59
World Beat Rhythms – Brazil..... 59
World Beat Rhythms – Cuba..... 59
World Beat Rhythms – U.S.A..... 59
World Jazz Drumming..... 31
World Music Drumming..... 59
World Music Drumming New Ensembles
and Songs..... 59
Xtreme Drums..... 31
Xylophone Rags of George Hamilton Green..... 54
You Can Ta Ka Di Mi This!..... 31
Zu Viert (1991)..... 65